**Grantee: State of Texas - TDHCA** 

**Grant:** B-08-DN-48-0001

January 1, 2013 thru March 31, 2013 Performance Report



Grant Number: B-08-DN-48-0001	Obligation Date:	Award Date:
Grantee Name: State of Texas - TDHCA	Contract End Date:	Review by HUD: Submitted - Await for Review
<b>Grant Amount:</b> \$91,323,273.28	Grant Status: Active	QPR Contact: No QPR Contact Found
Estimated PI/RL Funds: \$2,700,020.50		
<b>Total Budget:</b> \$94,023,293.78		
Disasters:		
<b>Declaration Number</b> NSP		
Narratives		
Areas of Greatest Need:		
through the Neighborhood Stabilization Prograthe State of Texas. The NSP funds were autho Community Development Block Grant (CDBG) Texas NSP funding is available to eligible entitiused in the distribution of funds to communities entities in 25 counties identified as having the fallocation of not less than \$500,000, available to the state of	partment of Housing and Community Affairs (TDHm (NSP), which the U.S. Department of Housing rized by the Housing and Economic Recovery Ac Program for the redevelopment of abandoned ares operating in counties meeting the threshold of a The first level, Direct Allocation, is a reservation highest order of significant need. The second level to entities in up to 76 additional counties which have Texas NSP funds is available for land banking a	and Urban Development (HUD) is providing to ct of 2008 (HERA) as an adjunct to the nd foreclosed homes and residential properties f greatest need. A multi-level approach will be n of a specified amount available to eligible el, Select Pool, is an initial competitive ave also been identified as demonstrating
Distribution and and Uses of Funds:		
properties, purchase and rehabilitation of home bank/trusts, removal of blight, and the redevelor income qualify and be at or below 120% of the having the greatest need (in order of need scorpaso Brazoria Potter Jefferson Denton Taylor Victoria Orange Bowie Harrisch Henderson Rockwall Wise Hill Burnet Navarro Jim Wells Eastland Van Zandt Kleberg Grimes	financing mechanisms for purchase and redevelues and residential properties that have been abart properties of demolished or vacant properties. Hous Area Median Income (AMI), as defined by HUD. The celement of demolished or vacant properties. Hous Area Median Income (AMI), as defined by HUD. The celement of the celem	Idoned or foreclosed, establishment of land eholds directly assisted with NSP funds must. The following counties have been identified as is Nueces Collin Webb Travis Montgomery El Bend Ector McLennan Gregg Tom Green fman Parker Bastrop Hood Liberty Hunt amar San Patricio Atascosa Milam Maverick Coryell Cooke Kerr Medina Aransas Caldwell
<b>Definitions and Descriptions:</b>		
Low Income Targeting:		



**Acquisition and Relocation:** 

#### **Public Comment:**

Overall	This Report Period	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$91,910,779.73
Total Budget	\$2,281,086.60	\$91,910,779.73
Total Obligated	\$6,133,086.92	\$92,197,503.62
Total Funds Drawdown	\$9,742,056.54	\$72,831,425.62
Program Funds Drawdown	\$9,256,565.70	\$70,309,928.92
Program Income Drawdown	\$485,490.84	\$2,521,496.70
Program Income Received	\$484,985.54	\$2,535,834.45
Total Funds Expended	\$20,661,161.92	\$83,683,678.54
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

## **Progress Toward Required Numeric Targets**

Requirement	Required	To Date
Overall Benefit Percentage (Projected)		0.00%
Overall Benefit Percentage (Actual)		0.00%
Minimum Non-Federal Match	\$0.00	\$0.00
Limit on Public Services	\$13,698,490.99	\$0.00
Limit on Admin/Planning	\$9,132,327.33	\$6,566,046.65
Limit on State Admin	\$0.00	\$6,566,046.65

## **Progress Toward Activity Type Targets**

## **Progress Toward National Objective Targets**

 National Objective
 Target
 Actual

 NSP Only - LH - 25% Set-Aside
 \$22,830,818.32
 \$56,640,072.38

# **Overall Progress Narrative:**

Texas Department of Housing and Community Affairs (TDHCA) has continued to work closely with its subrecipients to provide technical assistance and oversight in an effort to guide NSP toward successful completion. With ongoing activity and proportionately steady draw movement, Texas NSP has continued to progress.

The statutory expenditure deadline was eclipsed during the quarter, accompanied by a dramatic uptick in expenditures. This was due to an effort by TDHCA to collect expenditure reporting data from each of the subrecipeints. As such, a number of contract amendments are pending, which will bring the To Date budgeted and obligated totals back down to the grant amount in the coming quarters.



# **Project Summary**

Project #, Project Title	This Report Period	To Date	To Date	
	Program Funds Drawdown	Project Funds Budgeted	Program Funds Drawdown	
0001, Financing Mechanisms	\$0.00	\$995,565.64	\$781,709.92	
0002, Acquisition and Rehab	\$4,366,916.11	\$46,884,212.27	\$37,694,620.73	
0003, Land Bank	\$1,788,133.65	\$10,472,974.75	\$8,517,473.74	
0004, Demolition	\$65,335.16	\$2,331,189.16	\$1,910,554.82	
0005, Redevelopment	\$2,619,938.12	\$23,486,729.42	\$15,161,639.14	
0099, Administration	\$416,242.66	\$8,031,332.38	\$6,243,930.57	
9999, Restricted Balance	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	



## **Activities**

Grantee Activity Number: 77090000101 C

Activity Title: TSAHC - Landbank

**Activitiy Category:** 

Land Banking - Acquisition (NSP Only)

**Project Number:** 

0003

**Projected Start Date:** 

09/01/2009

**Benefit Type:** 

Area Benefit (Census)

**National Objective:** 

NSP Only - LMMI

**Activity Status:** 

Under Way

**Project Title:** 

Land Bank

Projected End Date:

08/31/2019

**Completed Activity Actual End Date:** 

#### **Responsible Organization:**

Texas State Affordable Housing Corporation

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2013	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$5,570,000.00
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$5,570,000.00
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$5,570,000.00
Total Funds Drawdown	\$28,127.17	\$4,596,035.54
Program Funds Drawdown	\$28,127.17	\$4,456,830.12
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$139,205.42
Program Income Received	\$20,307.28	\$22,186.58
Total Funds Expended	\$73,076.00	\$4,687,984.37
Texas State Affordable Housing Corporation	\$73,076.00	\$4,687,984.37
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

#### **Activity Description:**

Contractor shall acquire, hold, maintain as necessary and dispose of no less than one-hundred and twenty (120) foreclosed homes or residential properties. Contractor shall carry out all acquisition of needed real property, easements, and/or rights-of-way in compliance with the Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970 (42 U.S.C. Sec. 4601 et seq.) and HUD implementing regulations (24 C.F.R. Part 42), as modified by the Neighborhood Stabilization Program under the Housing and Economic Recovery Act, 2008 (FR-5255-N-01).

Contractor shall land bank properties to provide an area-wide benefit in target area(s) that are 120% AMI or less at the time of acquisition.

Properties must be transferred to a final eligible use within 10 years of the effective date as specified in Section 2 of this Contract.

Prior to occupation, all new housing units constructed on Land Bank properties must meet the International Residential Codes, as required by Chapter 214, Subchapter G, of the Local Government Code and all applicable energy efficiency standards established by §2306.187 of the Texas Government Code as well as energy standards as verified by a REScheck certification. New construction single-family homes must also be compliant with the universal design features as required by §2306.514 of the Texas Government Code.

Prior to occupation, all rehabilitated homes (the entire unit) on Land Bank properties must be brought up to, at a minimum, Housing Quality Standards as well as local building codes and zoning ordinances. If homes are to be rehabilitated in areas where there are no applicable local building codes, then the homes must be brought up to, at a minimum, Texas Minimum Construction Standards (TMCS).



Prior to occupation, all reconstructed homes on Land Bank properties must meet the International Residential Codes, as required by Chapter 214, Subchapter G, of the Local Government Code and all applicable energy efficiency standards established by §2306.187 of the Texas Government Code as well as energy standards as verified by a REScheck certification. Reconstructed single-family homes must also be compliant with the universal design features as required by §2306.514 of the Texas Government Code.

At least One-hundred and twenty (120) or no less than one hundred percent (100%) of the total units purchased for NSP, final eligible use activities shall benefit households at or below one-hundred and twenty percent (120%) of the current AMI.

#### **Location Description:**

Contractor shall carry out the following activities in eligible census tracts that are below 120% of the Area Median Income.

## **Activity Progress Narrative:**

TSAHC has contracted to purchase a total of 331 land bank properties through collaboration with their local partners. During this reporting period TSAHC drew funds for reimbursement of activity delivery costs. Expenditure amount reflects reporting provided by TSAHC to meet the statutory expenditure deadline.

### **Accomplishments Performance Measures**

•		
	This Report Period	<b>Cumulative Actual Total / Expected</b>
	Total	Total
# of Properties	0	281/331
	This Report Period	<b>Cumulative Actual Total / Expected</b>
	Total	Total
# of Housing Units	0	0/0

#### **Beneficiaries Performance Measures**

Beneficiaries - Area Benefit Census Method

	Low	Mod	l otal Low/Mod%	
# of Persons	31162	20926	108030	48.22

### **Activity Locations**

No Activity Locations found.

## **Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail**

## No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number: 77090000101 D

Activity Title: TSAHC - Demolition

Activity Category: Activity Status:

Clearance and Demolition Under Way

Project Number: Project Title:

0004 Demolition

Projected Start Date: Projected End Date:

09/01/2009 03/01/2013

Benefit Type: Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Area Benefit (Census)

NSP Only - LMMI Texas State Affordable Housing Corporation

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2013	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$45,150.00
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$45,150.00
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$45,150.00
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Texas State Affordable Housing Corporation	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

#### **Activity Description:**

**National Objective:** 

Contractor shall conduct the demolition of no more than five (5) properties within the Land Bank, to result in an area-wide benefit in target area(s) that are 120% AMI or less at the time of demolition. Properties must meet NSP and local definitions of blight, and present a danger to public health, safety and welfare, or be conducted in concert with a coordinated program of redevelopment, rehabilitation, or new construction in a target area.

#### **Location Description:**

Contractor shall carry out the following activities in eligible census tracts that are below 120% of the Area Median Income.

#### **Activity Progress Narrative:**

TSAHC will commence with demolition activities during future reporting periods.

### **Accomplishments Performance Measures**

This Report Period Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
Total Total
# of Properties 0 0/5

This Report Period Cumulative Actual Total / Expected

Total Total

**Responsible Organization:** 



# of Housing Units	0	0/5
# of Singlefamily Units	0	0/5

#### **Beneficiaries - Area Benefit Census Method**

# of Persons | Low | Mod | Total Low/Mod% | # of Persons | 3055 | 1764 | 7513 | 64.14

## **Activity Locations**

No Activity Locations found.

## **Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail**

**No Other Match Funding Sources Found** 

Other Funding Sources Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number: 77090000101 F

Activity Title: TSAHC - Administration

Activity Category: Activity Status:

Administration Under Way

Project Number: Project Title:

0099 Administration

Projected Start Date: Projected End Date:

09/01/2009 08/31/2013

Benefit Type: Completed Activity Actual End Date:

N/A

National Objective: Responsible Organization:

N/A Texas State Affordable Housing Corporation

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2013	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$447,858.00
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$447,858.00
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$447,858.00
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$293,832.70
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$293,832.70
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$54,351.76	\$348,184.46
Texas State Affordable Housing Corporation	\$54,351.76	\$348,184.46
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

#### **Activity Description:**

Contractor shall ensure that the amount of the Department funds expended for all eligible project-related administration activities, including the required annual program compliance and fiscal audit does not exceed the amount specified for administration in Exhibit B, Budget.

### **Location Description:**

n/a

## **Activity Progress Narrative:**

TSAHC continued to administer NSP within program requirements. Expenditure amount reflects reporting provided by TSAHC to meet the statutory expenditure deadline.

## **Accomplishments Performance Measures**

No Accomplishments Performance Measures found.

## **Beneficiaries Performance Measures**

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.



## **Activity Locations**

No Activity Locations found.

## **Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail**

**No Other Match Funding Sources Found** 

Other Funding Sources Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

**Total Other Funding Sources** 



**Grantee Activity Number:** 77090000104 B1

**Tarrant Co. Housing Partnership - Acquisition Activity Title:** 

**Activitiy Category: Activity Status:** 

Acquisition - general **Under Way** 

**Project Number: Project Title:** 

0002 Acquisition and Rehab

**Projected Start Date: Projected End Date:** 

09/01/2009 08/31/2013

**Completed Activity Actual End Date: Benefit Type:** Direct Benefit (Households)

**National Objective: Responsible Organization:** 

NSP Only - LMMI Tarrant County Housing Partnership

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2013	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$1,060,120.00
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$1,060,120.00
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$1,060,120.00
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$1,056,000.63
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$1,034,128.55
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$21,872.08
Program Income Received	\$262,378.78	\$511,516.50
Total Funds Expended	\$4,119.37	\$1,060,120.00
Tarrant County Housing Partnership	\$4,119.37	\$1,060,120.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

#### **Activity Description:**

Contractor shall acquire thirteen (13) homes or residential properties that are foreclosed or abandoned. Contractor shall carry out all acquisition of needed real property, easements, and/or rights-of-way in compliance with the Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970 (42 U.S.C. Sec. 4601 et seq.) and HUD implementing regulations (24 C.F.R. Part 42), as modified by the Neighborhood Stabilization Program under the Housing and Economic Recovery Act, 2008 (FR-5255-N-01).

Thirteen (13) of the activities shall benefit households that are fifty-one percent (51%) to one hundred twenty percent (120%) of the current AMI at the time of homebuyer contract.

#### **Location Description:**

Contractor shall carry out the following activities in the target area(s) and specific neighborhoods identified in its Texas NSP Application.

### **Activity Progress Narrative:**

In previous quarters, Tarrant County Housing Partnership acquired 13 foreclosed homes that will be rehabilitated and sold to households between 51% and 120% AMI. Tarrant County Housing Partnership has been reimbursed for all 13 acquisitions. Expenditure amount reflects reporting provided by TCHP to meet the statutory expenditure deadline. Remaining funds will be reimbursed in a future quarter. Additionally, 4 homebuyers were placed into end use during the quarter.

## **Accomplishments Performance Measures**

**This Report Period Cumulative Actual Total / Expected Total Total** 



# of Properties	4	8/13
# of Parcels acquired voluntarily	4	8/13

	This Report Period	<b>Cumulative Actual Total / Expected</b>
	Total	Total
# of Housing Units	4	8/13
# of Singlefamily Units	4	8/13

	This Report Period		Cumulative Actual Total / Expected				
	Low	Mod	Total	Low	Mod	Total Lo	w/Mod%
# of Households	0	4	4	0/0	8/13	8/13	100.00
# Owner Households	0	4	4	0/0	8/13	8/13	100.00

## **Activity Locations**

Address	City	County	State	Zip	Status / Accept
2105 Barton Dr	Arlington		Texas	76010-4751	Match / Y
5732 Hanson Dr	Watauga		Texas	76148-3417	Match / Y
5208 Sherburne Dr	Arlington		Texas	76018-1921	Match / Y
6301 N Park Dr	Watauga		Texas	76148-1321	Match / Y

## **Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail**

## **No Other Match Funding Sources Found**

Other Funding Sources Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found
Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number: 77090000104 B2

Activity Title: Tarrant Co. Housing Partnership - Rehab

**Activitiy Category:** 

Rehabilitation/reconstruction of residential structures

**Project Number:** 

0002

**Projected Start Date:** 

09/01/2009

**Benefit Type:** 

Direct Benefit (Households)

**National Objective:** 

NSP Only - LMMI

**Activity Status:** 

Under Way

**Project Title:** 

Acquisition and Rehab

**Projected End Date:** 

08/31/2013

**Completed Activity Actual End Date:** 

#### **Responsible Organization:**

Tarrant County Housing Partnership

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2013	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$521,625.95
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$521,625.95
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$521,625.95
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$478,391.33
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$473,406.85
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$4,984.48
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$43,234.62	\$521,625.95
Tarrant County Housing Partnership	\$43,234.62	\$521,625.95
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

#### **Activity Description:**

Contractor shall conduct thirteen (13) residential property rehabilitations and/or reconstructions of housing units within the target area(s) utilizing the funds provided under the corresponding Contract Activity line item in Exhibit B, Budget, of this contract resulting in thirteen (13) owner-occupied homes.

Rehabilitated homes (the entire unit) must be brought up to, at a minimum, Housing Quality Standards as well as local building codes and zoning ordinances. If homes are to be rehabilitated in areas where there are no applicable local building codes, then the homes must be brought up to, at a minimum, Texas Minimum Construction Standards (TMCS).

Reconstructed homes must meet the International Residential Codes, as required by Chapter 214, Subchapter G, of the Local Government Code and all applicable energy efficiency standards established by §2306.187 of the Texas Government Code as well as energy standards as verified by REScheck certification. New construction single-family homes must also be compliant with the universal design features as required by §2306.514 of the Texas Government Code.

Thirteen (13) of the activities shall benefit households that are fifty-one percent (51%) to one hundred twenty percent (120%) of the current AMI at the time of homebuyer contract.

#### **Location Description:**

Contractor shall carry out the following activities in the target area(s) and specific neighborhoods identified in its Texas NSP Application.

### **Activity Progress Narrative:**

Tarrant County Housing Partnership was under contract to conduct 13 residential property rehabilitations and/or reconstructions of housing units to benefit households between 51% and 120%. Expenditure amount reflects reporting provided by TCHP to



meet the statutory expenditure deadline. Remaining funds will be reimbursed in a future quarter.

0

## **Accomplishments Performance Measures**

**This Report Period Cumulative Actual Total / Expected** 

**Total Total** 0 0/13

**This Report Period Cumulative Actual Total / Expected** 

0/0

0/13

0

Total Total 0 0/13 0 0/13

## **Beneficiaries Performance Measures**

**This Report Period Cumulative Actual Total / Expected** Low Mod Total Low Mod Total Low/Mod% # of Households 0 0 0/0 0/13 0/13 0 0/13

0

## **Activity Locations**

# Owner Households

# of Properties

# of Housing Units

# of Singlefamily Units

No Activity Locations found.

## **Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail**

**No Other Match Funding Sources Found** 

**Other Funding Sources Amount** 

No Other Funding Sources Found **Total Other Funding Sources** 



Grantee Activity Number: 77090000104 F

Activity Title: Tarrant Co. Housing Partnership - Administration

Activity Category: Activity Status:

Administration Under Way

**Project Number:**0099
Administration

Projected Start Date: Projected End Date:

09/01/2009 08/31/2013

Benefit Type: Completed Activity Actual End Date:

N/A

National Objective: Responsible Organization:

N/A Tarrant County Housing Partnership

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2013	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$107,063.86
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$107,063.86
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$107,063.86
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$78,908.15
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$78,908.15
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$78,908.15
Tarrant County Housing Partnership	\$0.00	\$78,908.15
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

### **Activity Description:**

Contractor shall ensure that the amount of the Department funds expended for all eligible project-related administration activities, including the required annual program compliance and fiscal audit does not exceed the amount specified for administration in Exhibit B, Budget.

### **Location Description:**

n/a

### **Activity Progress Narrative:**

Tarrant County Housing Partnership continued to administer NSP within program requirements.

## **Accomplishments Performance Measures**

No Accomplishments Performance Measures found.

### **Beneficiaries Performance Measures**

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.



## **Activity Locations**

No Activity Locations found.

## **Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail**

**No Other Match Funding Sources Found** 

Other Funding Sources Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found
Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number: 77090000105 D

Activity Title: Brownsville HA - Demolition

Activity Category: Activity Status:

Clearance and Demolition Completed

Project Number: Project Title:

0004 Demolition

Projected Start Date: Projected End Date:

09/01/2009 08/31/2013

Benefit Type: Completed Activity Actual End Date:

02/15/2012

National Objective: Responsible Organization:

NSP Only - LMMI Brownsville Housing Authority

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2013	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$1,137,082.95
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$1,137,082.95
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$1,137,082.95
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$1,137,082.95
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$1,125,243.92
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$11,839.03
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$1,137,082.95
Brownsville Housing Authority	\$0.00	\$1,137,082.95
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

### **Activity Description:**

Area Benefit (Census)

Contractor shall conduct the demolition of a one hundred sixty-two (162) unit blighted multi-family property to result in an area-wide benefit in the identified target areas. Properties must meet NSP and local definitions of blight, and present a danger to public health, safety and welfare.

### **Location Description:**

Contractor shall carry out the following activities in the target area(s) and specific neighborhoods identified in its Texas NSP Application.

## **Activity Progress Narrative:**

Brownsville Housing Authority completed demolition of one 162 unit multifamily property in previous guarters.

## **Accomplishments Performance Measures**

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Properties	0	1/1

This Report Period Cumulative Actual Total / Expected

Total Total

# of Housing Units

Cumulative Actual Total / Expected

Total

162/162



17

**Beneficiaries - Area Benefit Census Method** 

**Low Mod Total Low/Mod%** 1934 627 3121 82.06

# of Persons

**Activity Locations** 

Address City County State Zip Status / Accept
Texas - Not Validated / N

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found Total Other Funding Sources



77090000105 E1SA **Grantee Activity Number:** 

**Brownsville HA - Acquisition Setaside Activity Title:** 

**Activitiy Category: Activity Status:** 

Acquisition - general **Under Way** 

**Project Number: Project Title:** 0005 Redevelopment

**Projected End Date: Projected Start Date:** 

09/01/2009 08/31/2013

**Completed Activity Actual End Date: Benefit Type:** Direct Benefit (Households)

**National Objective: Responsible Organization:** 

NSP Only - LH - 25% Set-Aside Brownsville Housing Authority

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2013	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$169,000.00
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$169,000.00
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$169,000.00
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Brownsville Housing Authority	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

#### **Activity Description:**

Contractor shall acquire thirteen (13) foreclosed properties. Contractor shall carry out all acquisition of needed real property, easements, and/or rights-of-way in compliance with the Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970 (42 U.S.C. Sec. 4601 et seg.) and HUD implementing regulations (24 C.F.R. Part 42), as modified by the Neighborhood Stabilization Program under the Housing and Economic Recovery Act, 2008 (FR-5255-N-01).

Thirteen (13) of the activities shall benefit households at or below fifty percent (50%) of the current AMI at the time of homebuyer contract.

#### **Location Description:**

Contractor shall carry out the following activities in the target area(s) and specific neighborhoods identified in its Texas NSP Application.

### **Activity Progress Narrative:**

Brownsville Housing Authority is contracted to purchase 13 foreclosure residential lots for construction of new affordable housing available for sale to households at or below 50% AMI. They will seek reimbursement upon homebuyer closing.

### **Accomplishments Performance Measures**

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Properties	0	0/13
# of Parcels acquired voluntarily	0	0/13

19



This Report Period	<b>Cumulative Actual Total / Expected</b>
Total	Total
0	0/13
0	0/13
	Total 0

	This Report Period		<b>Cumulative Actual Total / Expected</b>				
	Low	Mod	Total	Low	Mod	Total Low	/Mod%
# of Households	0	0	0	0/13	0/0	0/13	0
# Owner Households	0	0	0	0/13	0/0	0/13	0

## **Activity Locations**

No Activity Locations found.

## **Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail**

**No Other Match Funding Sources Found** 

Other Funding Sources Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

**Total Other Funding Sources** 



Grantee Activity Number: 77090000105 E2SA

Activity Title: Brownsville HA - Redev Setaside

Activity Category: Activity Status:

Construction of new housing Under Way

Project Number: Project Title: 0005 Redevelopment

Projected Start Date: Projected End Date:

09/01/2009 08/31/2013

Benefit Type: Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective: Responsible Organization:

NSP Only - LH - 25% Set-Aside Brownsville Housing Authority

**Overall** Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2013 To Date **Total Projected Budget from All Sources** \$1,661,958.26 N/A **Total Budget** \$0.00 \$1,661,958.26 \$0.00 **Total Obligated** \$1,661,958.26 **Total Funds Drawdown** \$43,274.41 \$1,008,723.63 **Program Funds Drawdown** \$26,741.97 \$991,916.18 **Program Income Drawdown** \$16,532.44 \$16,807.45 **Program Income Received** \$0.00 \$0.00 **Total Funds Expended** \$1,141,432.67 \$219,707.26 Brownsville Housing Authority \$219,707.26 \$1,141,432.67

Match Contributed \$0.00 \$0.00

#### **Activity Description:**

Direct Benefit (Households)

Contractor shall conduct the construction of thirteen (13) new housing units within the target areas utilizing the funds provided under the corresponding Contract Activity line item in Exhibit B, Budget, resulting in thirteen (13) owner-occupied units.

All new housing units must meet the International Residential Codes, as required by Chapter 214, Subchapter G, of the Local Government Code and all applicable energy efficiency standards established by §2306.187 of the Texas Government Code as well as energy standards as verified by a REScheck certification. New construction single-family homes must also be compliant with the universal design features as required by §2306.514 of the Texas Government Code.

Thirteen (13) of the activities shall benefit households at or below fifty percent (50%) of the current AMI at the time of homebuyer contract.

#### **Location Description:**

Contractor shall carry out the following activities in the target area(s) and specific neighborhoods identified in its Texas NSP Application.

#### **Activity Progress Narrative:**

In a previous quarter, Brownsville Housing Authority contracted with a builder to construct 13 new affordable housing units related to the Sanchez Vela Project for sale to households at or below 50% AMI. Redevelopment activities continued for all 13 units. Expenditure amount reflects reporting provided by BHA to meet the statutory expenditure deadline. Drawdown amount reflected above is reimbursement of activity delivery costs.



## **Accomplishments Performance Measures**

	This Report Period	<b>Cumulative Actual Total / Expected</b>
	Total	Total
# of Housing Units	0	0/13
# of Singlefamily Units	0	0/13

## **Beneficiaries Performance Measures**

	This Report Period			Cumulative Actual Total / Expected			
	Low	Mod	Total	Low	Mod	Total Low	/Mod%
# of Households	0	0	0	0/13	0/0	0/13	0
# Owner Households	0	0	0	0/13	0/0	0/13	0

## **Activity Locations**

No Activity Locations found.

## **Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail**

**No Other Match Funding Sources Found** 

Other Funding Sources Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number: 77090000105 F

Activity Title: Brownsville HA - Administration

Activity Category: Activity Status:

Administration Under Way

Project Number: Project Title:

0099 Administration

Projected Start Date: Projected End Date:

09/01/2009 08/31/2013

Benefit Type: Completed Activity Actual End Date:

N/A

National Objective: Responsible Organization:

N/A Brownsville Housing Authority

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2013	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$148,402.06
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$148,402.06
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$148,402.06
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$104,969.32
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$104,969.32
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$43,432.74	\$148,402.06
Brownsville Housing Authority	\$43,432.74	\$148,402.06
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

#### **Activity Description:**

Contractor shall ensure that the amount of the Department funds expended for all eligible project-related administration activities, including the required annual program compliance and fiscal audit does not exceed the amount specified for administration in Exhibit B, Budget.

### **Location Description:**

n/a

## **Activity Progress Narrative:**

Brownsville Housing Authority continued to administer NSP within program requirements. Expenditure amount reflects reporting provided by BHA to meet the statutory expenditure deadline.

## **Accomplishments Performance Measures**

No Accomplishments Performance Measures found.

## **Beneficiaries Performance Measures**

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.



## **Activity Locations**

No Activity Locations found.

## **Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail**

**No Other Match Funding Sources Found** 

Other Funding Sources Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found
Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number: 77090000106 B1

Activity Title: City of Irving - Acquisition

Activity Category: Activity Status:

Acquisition - general Under Way

Project Number: Project Title:

0002 Acquisition and Rehab

Projected Start Date: Projected End Date:

09/01/2009 08/31/2013

09/01/2009 08/31/201

Benefit Type: Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective: Responsible Organization:

NSP Only - LMMI City of Irving

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2013	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$289,953.71
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$289,953.71
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$289,953.71
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$283,486.11
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$283,486.11
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$4,839.97	\$288,326.08
City of Irving	\$4,839.97	\$288,326.08
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

#### **Activity Description:**

Direct Benefit (Households)

Contractor shall acquire a total of seven (7) homes or residential properties that are foreclosed or abandoned. Contractor shall carry out all acquisition of needed real property, easements, and/or rights-of-way in compliance with the Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970 (42 U.S.C. Sec. 4601 et seq.) and HUD implementing regulations (24 C.F.R. Part 42), as modified by the Neighborhood Stabilization Program under the Housing and Economic Recovery Act, 2008 (FR-5255-N-01).

Four (4) of the activities shall benefit households that are fifty-one percent (51%) to one hundred twenty percent (120%) of the current AMI at the time of homebuyer contract.

#### **Location Description:**

Contractor shall carry out the following activities in the target area(s) and specific neighborhoods identified in its Texas NSP Application.

### **Activity Progress Narrative:**

In a previous reporting period, the City of Irving closed on 4 purchase and rehab properties to benefit households between 51% and 120% AMI. Expenditure amount reflects reporting provided by the City of Irving to meet the statutory expenditure deadline. Remaining funds will be drawn in future reporting periods.

### **Accomplishments Performance Measures**

This Report Period

Total

Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
Total



# of Properties	0	0/4
# of Parcels acquired voluntarily	0	0/4

	This Report Period	<b>Cumulative Actual Total / Expected</b>
	Total	Total
# of Housing Units	0	0/4
# of Singlefamily Units	0	0/4

	This Report Period			Cumulative Actual Total / Expected			
	Low	Mod	Total	Low	Mod	Total Low	/Mod%
# of Households	0	0	0	0/0	0/4	0/4	0
# Owner Households	0	0	0	0/0	0/4	0/4	0

## **Activity Locations**

No Activity Locations found.

## **Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail**

**No Other Match Funding Sources Found** 

Other Funding Sources Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found Total Other Funding Sources



**Grantee Activity Number:** 77090000106 B1SA

**Activity Title:** City of Irving - Acquisition Setaside

**Activitiy Category: Activity Status:** 

Acquisition - general **Under Way** 

**Project Number: Project Title:** 

0002 Acquisition and Rehab

09/01/2009 08/31/2013

**Completed Activity Actual End Date: Benefit Type:** Direct Benefit (Households)

**Projected End Date:** 

**National Objective: Responsible Organization:** 

NSP Only - LH - 25% Set-Aside City of Irving

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2013	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$217,465.29
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$217,465.29
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$217,465.29
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$197,386.23
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$197,386.23
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$11,563.86	\$208,950.09
City of Irving	\$11,563.86	\$208,950.09
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

#### **Activity Description:**

**Projected Start Date:** 

Contractor shall acquire a total of seven (7) homes or residential properties that are foreclosed or abandoned. Contractor shall carry out all acquisition of needed real property, easements, and/or rights-of-way in compliance with the Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970 (42 U.S.C. Sec. 4601 et seg.) and HUD implementing regulations (24 C.F.R. Part 42), as modified by the Neighborhood Stabilization Program under the Housing and Economic Recovery Act, 2008 (FR-5255-N-01).

Three (3) of the activities shall benefit households at or below fifty percent (50%) of the current AMI at the time of homebuyer contract.

#### **Location Description:**

Contractor shall carry out the following activities in the target area(s) and specific neighborhoods identified in its Texas NSP Application.

### **Activity Progress Narrative:**

In a previous reporting period, the City of Irving closed on 3 purchase and rehab properties to benefit households at or below 50% AMI. Expenditure amount reflects reporting provided by the City of Irving to meet the statutory expenditure deadline. Remaining funds will be drawn in future reporting periods.

### **Accomplishments Performance Measures**

**This Report Period** Total

**Cumulative Actual Total / Expected** Total



# of Properties	0	0/3
# of Parcels acquired voluntarily	0	0/3

	This Report Period	<b>Cumulative Actual Total / Expected</b>
	Total	Total
# of Housing Units	0	0/3
# of Singlefamily Units	0	0/3

		This Report Period			Cumulative Actual Total / Expected		
	Low	Mod	Total	Low	Mod	Total I	_ow/Mod%
# of Households	0	0	0	0/3	0/0	0/3	0

## **Activity Locations**

No Activity Locations found.

## **Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail**

**No Other Match Funding Sources Found** 

Other Funding Sources Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number: 77090000106 B2

Activity Title: City of Irving - Rehab

**Activitiy Category:** 

Rehabilitation/reconstruction of residential structures

**Project Number:** 

0002

**Projected Start Date:** 

09/01/2009

**Benefit Type:** 

Direct Benefit (Households)

**National Objective:** 

NSP Only - LMMI

**Activity Status:** 

Under Way

**Project Title:** 

Acquisition and Rehab

**Projected End Date:** 

08/31/2013

**Completed Activity Actual End Date:** 

**Responsible Organization:** 

City of Irving

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2013	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$215,760.57
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$215,760.57
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$215,760.57
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$129,710.25
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$116,950.50
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$12,759.75
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$79,790.21	\$209,500.46
City of Irving	\$79,790.21	\$209,500.46
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

### **Activity Description:**

Contractor shall conduct seven (7) residential rehabilitations and/or reconstructions of housing units within the target area(s) utilizing the funds provided under the corresponding Contract Activity line item in Exhibit B, Budget, of this contract resulting in seven (7) owner-occupied homes.

Four (4) of the activities shall benefit households that are fifty-one percent (51%) to one hundred twenty percent (120%) of the current AMI at the time of homebuyer contract.

#### **Location Description:**

Contractor shall carry out the following activities in the target area(s) and specific neighborhoods identified in its Texas NSP Application.

### **Activity Progress Narrative:**

In a previous reporting period, the City of Irving closed on 4 purchase and rehab properties to benefit households between 51% and 120% AMI. Expenditure amount reflects reporting provided by the City of Irving to meet the statutory expenditure deadline. Remaining construction costs will be reimbursed in future quarters.

## **Accomplishments Performance Measures**

This Report Period Cumulative Actual Total / Expected

Total Total

# of Properties 0 0/4



	This Report Period	<b>Cumulative Actual Total / Expected</b>
	Total	Total
# of Housing Units	0	0/4
# of Singlefamily Units	0	0/4

	This	This Report Period			<b>Cumulative Actual Total / Expected</b>			
	Low	Mod	Total	Low	Mod	Total Low	/Mod%	
# of Households	0	0	0	0/0	0/4	0/4	0	
# Owner Households	0	0	0	0/0	0/4	0/4	0	

## **Activity Locations**

No Activity Locations found.

## **Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail**

**No Other Match Funding Sources Found** 

Other Funding Sources Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

**Total Other Funding Sources** 



Grantee Activity Number: 77090000106 B2SA

Activity Title: City of Irving - Rehab Setaside

**Activitiy Category:** 

Rehabilitation/reconstruction of residential structures

**Project Number:** 

0002

**Projected Start Date:** 

09/01/2009

**Benefit Type:** 

Direct Benefit (Households)

**National Objective:** 

NSP Only - LH - 25% Set-Aside

**Activity Status:** 

Under Way

**Project Title:** 

Acquisition and Rehab

**Projected End Date:** 

08/31/2013

**Completed Activity Actual End Date:** 

**Responsible Organization:** 

City of Irving

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2013	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$161,820.43
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$161,820.43
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$161,820.43
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$70,249.50
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$70,249.50
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$54,220.50	\$124,470.00
City of Irving	\$54,220.50	\$124,470.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

#### **Activity Description:**

Contractor shall conduct seven (7) residential rehabilitations and/or reconstructions of housing units within the target area(s) utilizing the funds provided under the corresponding Contract Activity line item in Exhibit B, Budget, of this contract resulting in seven (7) owner-occupied homes.

Three (3) of the activities shall benefit households at or below fifty percent (50%) of the current AMI at the time of homebuyer contract.

#### **Location Description:**

Contractor shall carry out the following activities in the target area(s) and specific neighborhoods identified in its Texas NSP Application.

### **Activity Progress Narrative:**

In a previous reporting period, the City of Irving closed on 3 purchase and rehab properties to benefit households at or below 50% AMI. Expenditure amount reflects reporting provided by the City of Irving to meet the statutory expenditure deadline. Remaining construction costs will be reimbursed in future quarters.

#### **Accomplishments Performance Measures**

This Report Period Cumulative Actual Total / Expected

Total Total

# of Properties 0 0/3



	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected			
	Total	Total			
# of Housing Units	0	0/3			
# of Singlefamily Units	0	0/3			

	This Report Period		<b>Cumulative Actual Total / Expected</b>				
	Low	Mod	Total	Low	Mod	Total Low	/Mod%
# of Households	0	0	0	0/3	0/0	0/3	0
# Owner Households	0	0	0	0/3	0/0	0/3	0

## **Activity Locations**

No Activity Locations found.

## **Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail**

**No Other Match Funding Sources Found** 

Other Funding Sources Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number: 77090000106 D

Activity Title: City of Irving - Demolition

Activity Category: Activity Status:

Clearance and Demolition Under Way

Project Number: Project Title:

0004 Demolition

Projected Start Date: Projected End Date:

09/01/2009 08/31/2013

Benefit Type: Completed Activity Actual End Date:

**Responsible Organization:** 

Area Benefit (Census)

NSP Only - LMMI City of Irving

**Overall** Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2013 To Date **Total Projected Budget from All Sources** \$105,000.00 N/A **Total Budget** \$0.00 \$105,000.00 \$0.00 **Total Obligated** \$105,000.00 **Total Funds Drawdown** \$64,820.00 \$64,820.00 **Program Funds Drawdown** \$64,820.00 \$64,820.00 **Program Income Drawdown** \$0.00 \$0.00 **Program Income Received** \$0.00 \$0.00 **Total Funds Expended** \$64,820.00 \$64,820.00 \$64,820.00 \$64,820.00 City of Irving **Match Contributed** \$0.00 \$0.00

#### **Activity Description:**

**National Objective:** 

Contractor shall conduct the demolition of six (6) blighted properties to result in an area-wide benefit in the identified target area(s). Properties must meet NSP and local definitions of blight, and present a danger to public health, safety and welfare.

#### **Location Description:**

Contractor shall carry out the following activities in the target area(s) and specific neighborhoods identified in its Texas NSP Application.

### **Activity Progress Narrative:**

The City of Irving completed demolition activities on three properties during the quarter.

#### **Accomplishments Performance Measures**

This Report Period Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
Total Total
# of Properties 3 3/6

This Report Period Cumulative Actual Total / Expected

Total Total

# of Housing Units 3 3/6



#### Beneficiaries - Area Benefit Census Method

	Low	Wod	lotal Low	lotal Low/Mod%	
# of Persons	981	1047	4164	48.70	

## **Activity Locations**

Address	City	County	State	Zip	Status / Accept
3017 Tudor Ln	Irving		Texas	75060-2233	Match / Y
3025 Tudor Ln	Irving		Texas	75060-2233	Match / Y
3021 Tudor Ln	Irving		Texas	75060-2233	Match / Y

## **Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail**

## **No Other Match Funding Sources Found**

Other Funding Sources Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number: 77090000106 E2

Activity Title: City of Irving - Redev

Activity Category: Activity Status:

Construction of new housing

Direct Benefit (Households)

Project Number: Project Title: 0005 Redevelopment

Projected Start Date: Projected End Date:

09/01/2009 08/31/2013

Benefit Type: Completed Activity Actual End Date:

**Under Way** 

National Objective: Responsible Organization:

NSP Only - LMMI City of Irving

**Overall** Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2013 To Date **Total Projected Budget from All Sources** \$1,633,333.33 N/A **Total Budget** \$0.00 \$1,633,333.33 \$0.00 **Total Obligated** \$1,633,333.33 **Total Funds Drawdown** \$749,076.60 \$763,459.77 **Program Funds Drawdown** \$749,076.60 \$763,459.77 **Program Income Drawdown** \$0.00 \$0.00 **Program Income Received** \$0.00 \$0.00 **Total Funds Expended** \$1,387,797.90 \$1,402,181.07 \$1,387,797.90 \$1,402,181.07 City of Irving

Match Contributed \$0.00 \$0.00

#### **Activity Description:**

Contractor shall conduct the construction of fourteen (14) new housing units within the target area(s) utilizing the funds provided under the corresponding Contract Activity line item in Exhibit B, Budget of this contract resulting in fourteen (14) owner-occupied homes.

All new housing units must meet the International Residential Codes, as required by Chapter 214, Subchapter G, of the Local Government Code and all applicable energy efficiency standards established by §2306.187 of the Texas Government Code as well as energy standards as verified by a REScheck certification. New construction single-family homes must also be compliant with the universal design features as required by §2306.514 of the Texas Government Code.

Ten (10) of the activities shall benefit households that are fifty-one percent (51%) to one hundred twenty percent (120%) of the current AMI at the time of homebuyer contract.

### **Location Description:**

Contractor shall carry out the following activities in the target area(s) and specific neighborhoods identified in its Texas NSP Application.

#### **Activity Progress Narrative:**

The City of Irving was contracted to construct 10 housing units to benefit households between 51% and 120% AMI. Expenditure amount reflects reporting provided by the City of Irving to meet the statutory expenditure deadline. Drawdown amount reflected above is reimbursement of construction and activity delivery costs.



## **Accomplishments Performance Measures**

	This Report Period	<b>Cumulative Actual Total / Expected</b>		
	Total	Total		
# of Housing Units	0	0/10		
# of Singlefamily Units	0	0/10		

## **Beneficiaries Performance Measures**

	This	This Report Period			<b>Cumulative Actual Total / Expected</b>			
	Low	Mod	Total	Low	Mod	Total Low	/Mod%	
# of Households	0	0	0	0/0	0/10	0/10	0	
# Owner Households	0	0	0	0/0	0/10	0/10	0	

## **Activity Locations**

No Activity Locations found.

## **Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail**

**No Other Match Funding Sources Found** 

Other Funding Sources Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number: 77090000106 E2SA

Activity Title: City of Irving - Redev Setaside

Activity Category: Activity Status:

Construction of new housing Under Way

Project Number: Project Title: 0005 Redevelopment

Projected Start Date: Projected End Date:

09/01/2009 08/31/2013

Benefit Type: Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective: Responsible Organization:

NSP Only - LH - 25% Set-Aside City of Irving

**Overall** Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2013 To Date **Total Projected Budget from All Sources** \$816,666.67 N/A **Total Budget** \$0.00 \$816,666.67 \$0.00 **Total Obligated** \$816,666.67 **Total Funds Drawdown** \$350,705.27 \$358,204.98 **Program Funds Drawdown** \$350,705.27 \$358,204.98 **Program Income Drawdown** \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 **Program Income Received** \$0.00 **Total Funds Expended** \$681,508.26 \$689,007.97 \$681,508.26 \$689,007.97 City of Irving **Match Contributed** \$0.00 \$0.00

#### **Activity Description:**

Direct Benefit (Households)

Contractor shall conduct the construction of fourteen (14) new housing units within the target area(s) utilizing the funds provided under the corresponding Contract Activity line item in Exhibit B, Budget of this contract resulting in fourteen (14) owner-occupied homes.

All new housing units must meet the International Residential Codes, as required by Chapter 214, Subchapter G, of the Local Government Code and all applicable energy efficiency standards established by §2306.187 of the Texas Government Code as well as energy standards as verified by a REScheck certification. New construction single-family homes must also be compliant with the universal design features as required by §2306.514 of the Texas Government Code.

Four (4) of the activities shall benefit households at or below fifty percent (50%) of the current AMI at the time of homebuyer contract.

## **Location Description:**

Contractor shall carry out the following activities in the target area(s) and specific neighborhoods identified in its Texas NSP Application.

### **Activity Progress Narrative:**

The City of Irving was contracted to construct 4 housing units to benefit households at or below 50% AMI. Expenditure amount reflects reporting provided by the City of Irving to meet the statutory expenditure deadline. Drawdown amount reflected above is reimbursement of construction and activity delivery costs.



	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Housing Units	0	0/4
# of Singlefamily Units	0	0/4

## **Beneficiaries Performance Measures**

	This	This Report Period		<b>Cumulative Actual Total / Expected</b>			
	Low	Mod	Total	Low	Mod	Total Low	/Mod%
# of Households	0	0	0	0/4	0/0	0/4	0
# Owner Households	0	0	0	0/4	0/0	0/4	0

# **Activity Locations**

No Activity Locations found.

# **Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail**

**No Other Match Funding Sources Found** 

Other Funding Sources Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

**Total Other Funding Sources** 



Grantee Activity Number: 77090000106 F

Activity Title: City of Irving - Administration

Activity Category: Activity Status:

Administration Under Way

**Project Number:**0099
Administration

Projected Start Date: Projected End Date:

09/01/2009 08/31/2013

Benefit Type: Completed Activity Actual End Date:

N/A

National Objective: Responsible Organization:

N/A City of Irving

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2013	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$172,000.00
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$172,000.00
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$172,000.00
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$172,000.00	\$172,000.00
City of Irving	\$172,000.00	\$172,000.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

### **Activity Description:**

Contractor shall ensure that the amount of the Department funds expended for all eligible project-related administration activities, including the required annual program compliance and fiscal audit does not exceed the amount specified for administration in Exhibit B, Budget.

## **Location Description:**

n/a

## **Activity Progress Narrative:**

The City of Irving continued to administer NSP within program requirements. Expenditure amount reflects reporting provided by the City of Irving to meet the statutory expenditure deadline.

## **Accomplishments Performance Measures**

No Accomplishments Performance Measures found.

## **Beneficiaries Performance Measures**

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.



# **Activity Locations**

No Activity Locations found.

# **Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail**

**No Other Match Funding Sources Found** 

Other Funding Sources Amount



**Grantee Activity Number:** 77090000107 B1SA

**Activity Title:** City of Laredo - Acquisition Setaside

**Activitiy Category: Activity Status:** 

Acquisition - general **Under Way** 

**Project Number: Project Title:** 

0002 Acquisition and Rehab **Projected Start Date: Projected End Date:** 

09/01/2009 08/31/2013

**Completed Activity Actual End Date: Benefit Type:** 

**National Objective: Responsible Organization:** 

NSP Only - LH - 25% Set-Aside City of Laredo

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2013	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$1,650,184.00
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$1,650,184.00
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$1,650,184.00
Total Funds Drawdown	\$2,228.00	\$1,438,844.25
Program Funds Drawdown	\$982.00	\$1,435,294.30
Program Income Drawdown	\$1,246.00	\$3,549.95
Program Income Received	\$3,026.41	\$5,628.20
Total Funds Expended	\$2,228.00	\$1,438,844.25
City of Laredo	\$2,228.00	\$1,438,844.25
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

#### **Activity Description:**

Direct Benefit (Households)

Contractor shall acquire nineteen (19) homes or residential properties that are foreclosed or abandoned. Contractor shall carry out all acquisition of needed real property, easements, and/or rights-of-way in compliance with the Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970 (42 U.S.C. Sec. 4601 et seq.) and HUD implementing regulations (24 C.F.R. Part 42), as modified by the Neighborhood Stabilization Program under the Housing and Economic Recovery Act, 2008 (FR-5255-N-01).

Nineteen (19) of the units shall benefit households at or below fifty percent (50%) of current AMI at the time of homebuyer contract.

#### **Location Description:**

Contractor shall carry out the following activities in the target area(s) and specific neighborhoods identified in its Texas NSP Application.

## **Activity Progress Narrative:**

In previous quarters, City of Laredo acquired 19 foreclosed residential properties to benefit households at or below 50% AMI. Expenditure amount reflects reporting provided by the City of Laredo to meet the statutory expenditure deadline. Drawdown amount reflected above is reimbursement of activity delivery costs. Additionally, 3 homebuyers were placed into end use during the quarter.

## **Accomplishments Performance Measures**

**This Report Period Cumulative Actual Total / Expected Total** 



**Total** 

# of Properties	3	8/19
# of Parcels acquired voluntarily	3	8/19

	This Report Period	<b>Cumulative Actual Total / Expected</b>
	Total	Total
# of Housing Units	3	8/19
# of Singlefamily Units	3	8/19

## **Beneficiaries Performance Measures**

	This Report Period		Cumulative Actual Total / Expected					
	Low	Mod	Total	Low	Mod	Total Lo	ow/Mod%	
# of Households	3	0	3	8/19	0/0	8/19	100.00	
# of Persons	0	0	0	0/0	0/0	0/0	0	
# Owner Households	3	0	3	8/19	0/0	8/19	100.00	

# **Activity Locations**

Address	City	County	State	Zip	Status / Accept
4452 Sofia	Laredo		Texas	78046-4056	Match / Y
213 Pin Oak St	Laredo		Texas	78043-5063	Match / Y
4429 Lyman Hall Dr	Laredo		Texas	78046-8824	Match / Y

# Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

# **No Other Match Funding Sources Found**

Other Funding Sources Amount



Grantee Activity Number: 77090000107 B2SA

Activity Title: City of Laredo - Rehab Setaside

**Activitiy Category:** 

Rehabilitation/reconstruction of residential structures

**Project Number:** 

0002

**Projected Start Date:** 

09/01/2009

**Benefit Type:** 

Direct Benefit (Households)

**National Objective:** 

NSP Only - LH - 25% Set-Aside

**Activity Status:** 

Under Way

**Project Title:** 

Acquisition and Rehab

**Projected End Date:** 

08/31/2013

**Completed Activity Actual End Date:** 

**Responsible Organization:** 

City of Laredo

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2013	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$299,228.00
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$299,228.00
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$299,228.00
Total Funds Drawdown	\$35,310.88	\$56,108.43
Program Funds Drawdown	\$8,804.12	\$29,601.67
Program Income Drawdown	\$26,506.76	\$26,506.76
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$195,418.29	\$216,215.84
City of Laredo	\$195,418.29	\$216,215.84
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

#### **Activity Description:**

Contractor shall conduct nineteen (19) residential rehabilitations and/or reconstructions of housing units within the target areas utilizing the funds provided under the corresponding activity line item in Exhibit B, Budget, resulting in nineteen (19) owner occupied homes.

Rehablitated homes (the entire unit) must be brought up to, at a minimum, Housing Quality Standards as well as local building codes and zoning ordinances. If homes are to be rehabilitated in areas where there are no applicable local building codes, then the homes must be brought up to, at a minimum, Texas Minimum Construction Standards (TMCS).

Nineteen (19) of the units shall benefit households at or below fifty percent (50%) of current AMI at the time of homebuyer contract.

### **Location Description:**

Contractor shall carry out the following activities in the target area(s) and specific neighborhoods identified in its Texas NSP Application.

## **Activity Progress Narrative:**

The City of Laredo was under contract to conduct 19 residential rehabilitations and/or reconstructions of housing units to benefit households at or below 50% AMI. Expenditure amount reflects reporting provided by the City of Laredo to meet the statutory expenditure deadline. Drawdown amount reflected above is reimbursement of construction and activity delivery costs.



This Report Period Cumulative Actual Total / Expected

Total Total

0 0/19

This Report Period Cumulative Actual Total Total Total

 # of Housing Units
 0
 0/19

 # of Singlefamily Units
 0
 0/19

## **Beneficiaries Performance Measures**

	This Report Period		Cumulative Actual Total / Expected				
	Low	Mod	Total	Low	Mod	Total Low	/Mod%
# of Households	0	0	0	0/19	0/0	0/19	0
# Owner Households	0	0	0	0/19	0/0	0/19	0

# **Activity Locations**

# of Properties

No Activity Locations found.

# **Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail**

**No Other Match Funding Sources Found** 

Other Funding Sources Amount



Grantee Activity Number: 77090000107 D

Activity Title: City of Laredo - Demolition

Activity Category: Activity Status:

Clearance and Demolition Completed

Project Number: Project Title:

0004 Demolition

Projected Start Date: Projected End Date:

09/01/2009 08/31/2013

Benefit Type: Completed Activity Actual End Date:

03/10/2011

National Objective: Responsible Organization:

NSP Only - LMMI City of Laredo

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2013	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$76,400.00
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$76,400.00
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$76,400.00
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$76,400.00
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$76,400.00
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$76,400.00
City of Laredo	\$0.00	\$76,400.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

## **Activity Description:**

Area Benefit (Census)

Contractor shall conduct the demolition of twenty-one (21) blighted properties to result in an area-wide benefit in the identified target areas. Properties must meet NSP and local definitions of blight, and present a danger to public health, safety and welfare.

## **Location Description:**

Contractor shall carry out the following activities in the target area(s) and specific neighborhoods identified in its Texas NSP Application.

## **Activity Progress Narrative:**

City of Laredo completed demolition activities on 21 of 21 blighted properties in previous quarters.

## **Accomplishments Performance Measures**

This Report Period Cumulative Actual Total / Expected

Total Total

# of Properties 0 21/21

This Report Period Cumulative Actual Total Total Total

# of Housing Units 0 21/21



## **Beneficiaries Performance Measures**

#### **Beneficiaries - Area Benefit Census Method**

**Low Mod Total Low/Mod%**19880 11391 46195 67.69

# of Persons

# **Activity Locations**

No Activity Locations found.

# **Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail**

**No Other Match Funding Sources Found** 

Other Funding Sources Amount



Grantee Activity Number: 77090000107 F

Activity Title: City of Laredo - Administration

Activity Category: Activity Status:

Administration Under Way

Project Number: Project Title:

0099 Administration

Projected Start Date: Projected End Date: 09/01/2009 08/31/2013

Benefit Type: Completed Activity Actual End Date:

N/A

National Objective: Responsible Organization:

N/A City of Laredo

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2013	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$101,290.00
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$101,290.00
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$101,290.00
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$76,756.96
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$76,756.96
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$24,533.04	\$101,290.00
City of Laredo	\$24,533.04	\$101,290.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

### **Activity Description:**

Contractor shall ensure that the amount of the Department funds expended for all eligible project-related administration activities, including the required annual program compliance and fiscal audit does not exceed the amount specified for administration in Exhibit B, Budget.

## **Location Description:**

n/a

## **Activity Progress Narrative:**

City of Laredo continued to administer NSP within program requirements. Expenditure amount reflects reporting provided by the City of Laredo to meet the statutory expenditure deadline.

## **Accomplishments Performance Measures**

No Accomplishments Performance Measures found.

## **Beneficiaries Performance Measures**

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.



# **Activity Locations**

No Activity Locations found.

# **Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail**

**No Other Match Funding Sources Found** 

Other Funding Sources Amount



Grantee Activity Number: 77090000108 B1

Activity Title: Affordable Homes of S. TX - Acquisition

Activity Category: Activity Status:

Acquisition - general Under Way

Project Number: Project Title:

0002 Acquisition and Rehab

Projected Start Date: Projected End Date:

09/01/2009 08/31/2013

Benefit Type: Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective: Responsible Organization:

NSP Only - LMMI Affordable Homes of South Texas, Inc.

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2013	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$499,672.00
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$499,672.00
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$499,672.00
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$499,672.00
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$499,672.00
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$130,618.50
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$499,672.00
Affordable Homes of South Texas, Inc.	\$0.00	\$499,672.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

## **Activity Description:**

Contractor shall acquire twelve (12) homes or residential properties that are foreclosed or abandoned. Contractor shall carry out all acquisition of needed real property, easements, and/or rights-of-way in compliance with the Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970 (42 U.S.C. Sec. 4601 et seq.) and HUD implementing regulations (24 C.F.R. Part 42), as modified by the Neighborhood Stabilization Program under the Housing and Economic Recovery Act, 2008 (FR-5255-N-01).

Six (6) of the activities shall benefit households at or below fifty percent (50%) of the current AMI at the time of homebuyer contract.

Six (6) of the activities shall benefit households that are fifty-one percent (51%) to one hundred twenty percent (120%) of the current AMI at the time of homebuyer contract.

## **Location Description:**

Contractor shall carry out the following activities in the target area(s) and specific neighborhoods identified in its Texas NSP Application.

### **Activity Progress Narrative:**

Affordable Homes of South Texas, Inc. acquired 6 foreclosed or abandoned homes or residential properties to benefit households between 51% and 120% AMI during previous quarters.



	Total	Total
# of Properties	0	0/6
# of Parcels acquired voluntarily	0	0/6

**This Report Period** 

This Report Period Cumulative Actual Total / Expected

**Cumulative Actual Total / Expected** 

	Total	Total
# of Housing Units	0	0/6
# of Singlefamily Units	0	0/6

## **Beneficiaries Performance Measures**

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

**Activity Locations** 

Address City County State Zip Status / Accept

Texas - Not Validated / N

## **Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail**

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources Amount



Grantee Activity Number: 77090000108 B1SA

Activity Title: Affordable Homes of S. TX - Acquisition Setaside

Activity Category: Activity Status:

Acquisition - general Under Way

Project Number: Project Title:

0002 Acquisition and Rehab

Projected Start Date: Projected End Date:

09/01/2009 08/31/2013

Benefit Type: Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective: Responsible Organization:

NSP Only - LH - 25% Set-Aside Affordable Homes of South Texas, Inc.

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2013	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$308,000.00
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$308,000.00
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$308,000.00
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$300,805.00
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$300,805.00
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$7,195.00	\$308,000.00
Affordable Homes of South Texas, Inc.	\$7,195.00	\$308,000.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

#### **Activity Description:**

Contractor shall acquire one (1) home and twenty (20) vacant lots that are foreclosed or abandoned. Contractor shall carry out all acquisition of needed real property, easements, and/or rights-of-way in compliance with the Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970 (42 U.S.C. Sec. 4601 et seq.) and HUD implementing regulations (24 C.F.R. Part 42), as modified by the Neighborhood Stabilization Program under the Housing and Economic Recovery Act, 2008 (FR-5255-N-01).

Twetny-one (21) of the activities shall benefit households at or below fifty percent (50%) of the current AMI at the time of homebuyer contract.

At the Obligation deadline, Contractor had shifted plans to better meet community priorities and purchased vacant foreclosed properties. In later quarterls, this setaside total in Residential Rehab/Reconstruction was eliminated and funding shifted to Redevelopment.

### **Location Description:**

Qualifying neighborhoods identified in the application.

#### **Activity Progress Narrative:**

In a previous quarter, Affordable Homes of South Texas, Inc. acquired 1 foreclosed or abandoned home to benefit a household at or below 50% AMI. Expenditure amount reflects reporting provided by AHSTI to meet the statutory expenditure deadline.



This Report Period Cumulative Actual Total / Expected

Total Total

0 0/21

# of Properties 0 0/21
# of Parcels acquired voluntarily 0 0/21

This Report Period Cumulative Actual Total / Expected

 Total
 Total

 0
 0/1

## **Beneficiaries Performance Measures**

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

**Activity Locations** 

# of Housing Units

Address City County State Zip Status / Accept

Texas - Not Validated / N

## **Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail**

**No Other Match Funding Sources Found** 

Other Funding Sources Amount



Grantee Activity Number: 77090000108 B2

Activity Title: Affordable Homes of S. TX - Rehab

**Activitiy Category:** 

Rehabilitation/reconstruction of residential structures

**Project Number:** 

0002

**Projected Start Date:** 

09/01/2009

**Benefit Type:** 

Direct Benefit (Households)

**National Objective:** 

NSP Only - LMMI

**Activity Status:** 

Under Way

**Project Title:** 

Acquisition and Rehab

**Projected End Date:** 

08/31/2013

**Completed Activity Actual End Date:** 

### **Responsible Organization:**

Affordable Homes of South Texas, Inc.

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2013	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$11,270.20
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$11,270.20
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$11,270.20
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$4,159.50
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$4,159.50
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$6,357.99	\$10,517.49
Affordable Homes of South Texas, Inc.	\$6,357.99	\$10,517.49
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

### **Activity Description:**

Contractor shall conduct one (1) residential rehabilitation and/or reconstruction of a housing unit within the target area utilizing the funds provided under the corresponding Contract Activity line item in Exhibit B, Budget, resulting in one (1) owner occupied home.

Rehabilitated homes (the entire unit) must be brought up to, at a minimum, Housing Quality Standards as well as local building codes and zoning ordinances. If homes are to be rehabilitated in areas where there are no applicable local building codes, then the homes must be brought up to, at a minimum, Texas Minimum Construction Standards (TMCS).

One (1) of the activities shall benefit a household that is fifty-one percent (51%) to one hundred twenty percent (120%) of the current AMI at the time of homebuyer contract.

### **Location Description:**

Contractor shall carry out the following activities in the target area(s) and specific neighborhoods identified in its Texas NSP Application.

## **Activity Progress Narrative:**

In previous quarters, Affordable Homes of South Texas, Inc. acquired 1 foreclosed or abandoned residential property to benefit a household between 51% and 120% AMI. Expenditure amount reflects reporting provided by AHSTI to meet the statutory expenditure deadline. They will seek reimbursement of remaining funds in future quarters.



This Report Period Cumulative Actual Total / Expected

Total Total

0 0/1

This Report Period Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
Total Total

# of Housing Units 0 0/1
# of Singlefamily Units 0 0/1

## **Beneficiaries Performance Measures**

	This Report Period			Cumulative Actual Total / Expected			
	Low	Mod	Total	Low	Mod	Total Low	/Mod%
# of Households	0	0	0	0/0	0/1	0/1	0
# Owner Households	0	0	0	0/0	0/1	0/1	0

# **Activity Locations**

# of Properties

No Activity Locations found.

# **Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail**

**No Other Match Funding Sources Found** 

Other Funding Sources Amount



Grantee Activity Number: 77090000108 C

Activity Title: Affordable Homes of S. TX - Landbank

**Activitiy Category:** 

Land Banking - Acquisition (NSP Only)

**Project Number:** 

0003

**Projected Start Date:** 

09/01/2009

Benefit Type:

Area Benefit (Survey)

National Objective:

NSP Only - LMMI

**Activity Status:** 

Completed

**Project Title:** 

Land Bank

**Projected End Date:** 

08/31/2019

**Completed Activity Actual End Date:** 

**Responsible Organization:** 

Affordable Homes of South Texas, Inc.

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2013	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$166,258.00
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$166,258.00
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$166,258.00
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$166,258.00
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$166,258.00
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$166,258.00
Affordable Homes of South Texas, Inc.	\$0.00	\$166,258.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

### **Activity Description:**

Contractor shall acquire, hold and dispose of fifteen (15) foreclosed homes or residential properties. Contractor shall carry out all acquisition of needed real property, easements, and/or rights-of-way in compliance with the Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970 (42 U.S.C. Sec. 4601 et seq.) and HUD implementing regulations (24 C.F.R. Part 42), as modified by the Neighborhood Stabilization Program under the Housing and Economic Recovery Act, 2008 (FR-5255-N-01).

Contractor shall land bank properties to provide an area-wide benefit in the identified target areas.

These activities shall benefit twenty one thousand seven hundred nineteen (21,719) persons of which seventeen thousand thirty-five (17,035) persons or seventy-eight percent (78%) are at or below one-hundred twenty percent (120%) of the current AMI.

## **Location Description:**

Contractor shall carry out the following activities in the target area(s) and specific neighborhoods identified in its Texas NSP Application.

### **Activity Progress Narrative:**

In a previous quarter, Affordable Homes of South Texas, Inc. completed acquisition of 15 vacant residential lots in conjunction with land banking activities.



This Report Period Cumulative Actual Total / Expected

Total Total

**# of Properties** 0 15/15

This Report Period Cumulative Actual Total / Expected

Total Total

 # of Housing Units
 0
 15/15

 # of Singlefamily Units
 0
 15/15

## **Beneficiaries Performance Measures**

**Beneficiaries - Area Benefit Survey Method** 

Low Mod Total Low/Mod%

# of Persons 0 0 21719 0.00

**Activity Locations** 

Address City County State Zip Status / Accept

Texas - Not Validated / N

## **Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail**

**No Other Match Funding Sources Found** 

Other Funding Sources Amount



Grantee Activity Number: 77090000108 E2SA

Activity Title: Affordable Homes S. TX - Redev Setaside

Activity Category: Activity Status:

Construction of new housing Under Way

Project Number: Project Title: 0005 Redevelopment

Projected Start Date: Projected End Date:

09/01/2009 08/31/2013

19/01/2009 08/31/20

Benefit Type: Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Direct Benefit (Households)

National Objective: Responsible Organization:

NSP Only - LH - 25% Set-Aside Affordable Homes of South Texas, Inc.

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2013	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$499,966.80
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$499,966.80
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$499,966.80
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$207,527.47
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$207,527.47
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$252,362.23	\$459,889.70
Affordable Homes of South Texas, Inc.	\$252,362.23	\$459,889.70
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

#### **Activity Description:**

Contractor shall conduct the construction of eight (8) new housing units within the target areas utilizing the funds provided under the corresponding Contract Activity line item in Exhibit B, Budget, resulting in eight (8) owner-occupied units.

All new housing units must meet the International Residential Codes, as required by Chapter 214, Subchapter G, of the Local Government Code and all applicable energy efficiency standards established by §2306.187 of the Texas Government Code as well as energy standards as verified by REScheck certification. New construction single-family homes must also be compliant with the universal design features as required by §2306.514 of the Texas Government Code.

Eight (8) of the activities shall benefit households at or below fifty percent (50%) of the current AMI at the time of homebuyer contract.

### **Location Description:**

Contractor shall carry out the following activities in the target area(s) and specific neighborhoods identified in its Texas NSP Application.

## **Activity Progress Narrative:**

Affordable Homes of South Texas, Inc. was under contract to redevelop 8 residential units to benefit households at or below 50% AMI. Expenditure amount reflects reporting provided by AHSTI to meet the statutory expenditure deadline.

## **Accomplishments Performance Measures**

This Report Period
Total

Cumulative Actual Total / Expected Total



	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Housing Units	0	0/8
# of Singlefamily Units	0	0/8

## **Beneficiaries Performance Measures**

	This Report Period			Cumulative Actual Total / Expected			
	Low	Mod	Total	Low	Mod	Total Low	/Mod%
# of Households	0	0	0	0/8	0/0	0/8	0
# Owner Households	0	0	0	0/8	0/0	0/8	0

# **Activity Locations**

No Activity Locations found.

# **Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail**

**No Other Match Funding Sources Found** 

Other Funding Sources Amount



Grantee Activity Number: 77090000108 F

Activity Title: Affordable Homes of S. TX - Administration

Activity Category: Activity Status:

Administration Under Way

**Project Number:**0099
Administration

Projected Start Date: Projected End Date:

09/01/2009 08/31/2013

Benefit Type: Completed Activity Actual End Date:

**Responsible Organization:** 

National Objective:

N/A

N/A Affordable Homes of South Texas, Inc.

**Overall** Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2013 To Date **Total Projected Budget from All Sources** \$79,833.00 N/A **Total Budget** \$0.00 \$79,833.00 **Total Obligated** \$0.00 \$79,833.00 **Total Funds Drawdown** \$39,909.54 \$63,344.37 **Program Funds Drawdown** \$39,909.54 \$63,344.37 **Program Income Drawdown** \$0.00 \$0.00 **Program Income Received** \$0.00 \$0.00 **Total Funds Expended** \$56,398.17 \$79,833.00 \$79,833.00 Affordable Homes of South Texas, Inc. \$56,398.17

#### **Activity Description:**

**Match Contributed** 

Contractor shall ensure that the amount of the Department funds expended for all eligible project-related administration activities, including the required annual program compliance and fiscal audit does not exceed the amount specified for administration in Exhibit B, Budget.

\$0.00

## **Location Description:**

n/a

## **Activity Progress Narrative:**

Affordable Homes of South Texas, Inc. continued to administer NSP within program requirements. Expenditure amount reflects reporting provided by AHSTI to meet the statutory expenditure deadline.

## **Accomplishments Performance Measures**

No Accomplishments Performance Measures found.

### **Beneficiaries Performance Measures**

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.



\$0.00

# **Activity Locations**

No Activity Locations found.

# **Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail**

**No Other Match Funding Sources Found** 

Other Funding Sources Amount



Grantee Activity Number: 77090000110 B1

Activity Title: City of Galveston - Acquisition

Activity Category: Activity Status:

Acquisition - general Under Way

Project Number: Project Title:

0002 Acquisition and Rehab

Projected Start Date: Projected End Date:

09/01/2009 08/31/2013

Benefit Type: Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective: Responsible Organization:

NSP Only - LMMI City of Galveston

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2013	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$190,620.00
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$190,620.00
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$190,620.00
Total Funds Drawdown	\$3,797.63	\$167,283.98
Program Funds Drawdown	\$3,797.63	\$163,295.54
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$3,988.44
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$17,376.31	\$180,862.66
City of Galveston	\$17,376.31	\$180,862.66
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

#### **Activity Description:**

Direct Benefit (Households)

Contractor shall acquire two (2) homes or residential properties that are foreclosed or abandoned. Contractor shall carry out all acquisition of needed real property, easements, and/or rights-of-way in compliance with the Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970 (42 U.S.C. Sec. 4601 et seq.) and HUD implementing regulations (24 C.F.R. Part 42), as modified by the Neighborhood Stabilization Program under the Housing and Economic Recovery Act, 2008 (FR-5255-N-01).

Two (2) of the activities shall benefit households that are fifty-one percent (51%) to one hundred twenty percent (120%) of the current AMI at the time of homebuyer contract.

#### **Location Description:**

Contractor shall carry out the following activities in the target area(s) and specific neighborhoods identified in its Texas NSP Application.

## **Activity Progress Narrative:**

In a previous quarter, the City of Galveston acquired 2 foreclosed and/or abandoned, demolished or vacant properties to benefit households bwtween 51% and 120% AMI. Expenditure amount reflects reporting provided by the City of Galveston to meet the statutory expenditure deadline. Drawdown amount reflected above is reimbursement of activity delivery costs.

## **Accomplishments Performance Measures**

This Report Period Cumulative Actual Total / Expected

Total Total



# of Properties	0	0/2
# of Parcels acquired voluntarily	0	0/2

	This Report Period	<b>Cumulative Actual Total / Expected</b>
	Total	Total
# of Housing Units	0	0/2
# of Singlefamily Units	0	0/2

## **Beneficiaries Performance Measures**

	This Report Period		<b>Cumulative Actual Total / Expected</b>				
	Low	Mod	Total	Low	Mod	Total Low	/Mod%
# of Households	0	0	0	0/0	0/2	0/2	0
# Owner Households	0	0	0	0/0	0/2	0/2	0

# **Activity Locations**

No Activity Locations found.

# **Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail**

**No Other Match Funding Sources Found** 

Other Funding Sources Amount



Grantee Activity Number: 77090000110 B2

Activity Title: City of Galveston - Rehab

**Activitiy Category:** 

Rehabilitation/reconstruction of residential structures

**Project Number:** 

0002

**Projected Start Date:** 

09/01/2009

**Benefit Type:** 

Direct Benefit (Households)

**National Objective:** 

NSP Only - LMMI

**Activity Status:** 

Under Way

**Project Title:** 

Acquisition and Rehab

**Projected End Date:** 

08/31/2013

**Completed Activity Actual End Date:** 

**Responsible Organization:** 

City of Galveston

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2013	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$139,848.72
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$139,848.72
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$139,848.72
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$129,901.05	\$129,901.05
City of Galveston	\$129,901.05	\$129,901.05
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

#### **Activity Description:**

Contractor shall conduct two (2) residential rehabilitations and/or reconstructions of housing units within the target area(s) utilizing the funds provided under the corresponding Contract Activity line item in Exhibit B, Budget, of this contract resulting in two (2) owner-occupied homes.

Rehabilitated homes (the entire unit) must be brought up to, at a minimum, Housing Quality Standards as well as local building codes and zoning ordinances. If homes are to be rehabilitated in areas where there are no applicable local building codes, then the homes must be brought up to, at a minimum, Texas Minimum Construction Standards (TMCS).

Two (2) of the activities shall benefit households that are fifty-one percent (51%) to one hundred twenty percent (120%) of the current AMI at the time of homebuyer contract.

### **Location Description:**

Contractor shall carry out the following activities in the target area(s) and specific neighborhoods identified in its Texas NSP Application.

## **Activity Progress Narrative:**

The City of Galveston was under contract to conduct 2 residential rehabilitations and/or reconstructions to benefit households between 51% and 120% AMI. Expenditure amount reflects reporting provided by the City of Galveston to meet the statutory expenditure deadline.



This Report Period Cumulative Actual Total / Expected

Total Total

0 0/2

0/2

This Report Period Cumulative Actual Total / Expected

Total Total

0 0/2

## **Beneficiaries Performance Measures**

	This Report Period		Cumulative Actual Total / Expected				
	Low	Mod	Total	Low	Mod	Total Low	/Mod%
# of Households	0	0	0	0/0	0/2	0/2	0
# Owner Households	0	0	0	0/0	0/2	0/2	0

0

# **Activity Locations**

# of Properties

# of Housing Units

# of Singlefamily Units

No Activity Locations found.

# **Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail**

**No Other Match Funding Sources Found** 

Other Funding Sources Amount



Grantee Activity Number: 77090000110 D

Activity Title: City of Galveston - Demolition

Activity Category: Activity Status:

Clearance and Demolition Completed

Project Number: Project Title:

0004 Demolition

Projected Start Date: Projected End Date:

09/01/2009 08/31/2013

Benefit Type: Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Area Benefit (Census)

National Objective: Responsible Organization:

NSP Only - LMMI City of Galveston

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2013	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$52,662.00
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$52,662.00
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$52,662.00
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$31,250.00
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$30,615.33
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$634.67
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$6,266.01	\$37,516.01
City of Galveston	\$6,266.01	\$37,516.01
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

## **Activity Description:**

Contractor shall conduct the demolition of ten (10) blighted properties to result in an area-wide benefit in the identified target area(s). Properties must meet NSP and local definitions of blight, and present a danger to public health, safety and welfare.

### **Location Description:**

Contractor shall carry out the following activities in the target area(s) and specific neighborhoods identified in its Texas NSP Application.

## **Activity Progress Narrative:**

In the previous quarter, the City of Galveston completed demolition of 10 blighted properties. Expenditure amount reflects reporting provided by the City of Galveston to meet the statutory expenditure deadline.

## **Accomplishments Performance Measures**

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Properties	0	10/10
	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Housing Units	0	0/10



## **Beneficiaries Performance Measures**

#### **Beneficiaries - Area Benefit Census Method**

# of Persons | Low | Mod | Total Low/Mod% | # of Persons | 7617 | 2432 | 13450 | 74.71

# **Activity Locations**

No Activity Locations found.

# **Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail**

**No Other Match Funding Sources Found** 

Other Funding Sources Amount



**Grantee Activity Number:** 77090000110 E1

**Activity Title: City of Galveston - Acquisition** 

**Activitiy Category: Activity Status:** 

Acquisition - general **Under Way** 

**Project Number: Project Title:** Redevelopment

0005

**Projected Start Date: Projected End Date:** 

09/01/2009 08/31/2013

**Completed Activity Actual End Date: Benefit Type:** Direct Benefit (Households)

**National Objective: Responsible Organization:** 

NSP Only - LMMI City of Galveston

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2013	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$59,832.00
Total Budget	\$41,534.40	\$59,832.00
Total Obligated	\$41,534.40	\$59,832.00
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$55,782.70
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$55,782.70
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$38,946.40	\$56,463.35
City of Galveston	\$38,946.40	\$56,463.35
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

#### **Activity Description:**

Contractor shall acquire three (3) foreclosed and/or abandoned, demolished or vacant properties. Contractor shall carry out all acquisition of needed real property, easements, and/or rights-of-way in compliance with the Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970 (42 U.S.C. Sec. 4601 et seq.) and HUD implementing regulations (24 C.F.R. Part 42), as modified by the Neighborhood Stabilization Program under the Housing and Economic Recovery Act, 2008 (FR-5255-N-01).

Three (3) of the activities shall benefit households that are fifty-one percent (51%) to one hundred twenty percent (120%) of the current AMI at the time of homebuyer contract.

#### **Location Description:**

Contractor shall carry out the following activities in the target area(s) and specific neighborhoods identified in its Texas NSP Application.

## **Activity Progress Narrative:**

The City of Galveston was under contract to acquire 3 foreclosed and/or abandoned, demolished or vacant properties to benefit households between 51% and 120% AMI. Expenditure amount reflects reporting provided by the City of Galveston to meet the statutory expenditure deadline. The increases to budget and obligation amounts are due to a contract amendment executed during the quarter.

## **Accomplishments Performance Measures**

**This Report Period Total** 

**Cumulative Actual Total / Expected Total** 



# of Properties	0	0/3
# of Parcels acquired voluntarily	0	0/3

	This Report Period	<b>Cumulative Actual Total / Expected</b>
	Total	Total
# of Housing Units	0	0/3
# of Singlefamily Units	0	0/3

## **Beneficiaries Performance Measures**

	This Report Period			Cumulative Actual Total / Expected			
	Low	Mod	Total	Low	Mod	Total Low/	Mod%
# of Households	0	0	0	0/0	0/3	0/3	0
# Owner Households	0	0	0	0/0	0/3	0/3	0

# **Activity Locations**

No Activity Locations found.

# **Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail**

**No Other Match Funding Sources Found** 

Other Funding Sources Amount



Grantee Activity Number: 77090000110 E1SA

Activity Title: City of Galveston - Acquisition Setaside

Activity Category: Activity Status:

Acquisition - general Under Way

Project Number: Project Title: 0005 Redevelopment

Projected Start Date: Projected End Date:

09/01/2009 03/01/2013

Benefit Type: Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective: Responsible Organization:

NSP Only - LH - 25% Set-Aside City of Galveston

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2013	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$0.00
Total Budget	(\$41,534.40)	\$0.00
Total Obligated	(\$41,534.40)	\$0.00
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	(\$38,265.75)	\$0.00
City of Galveston	(\$38,265.75)	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

#### **Activity Description:**

Direct Benefit (Households)

Moving all setaside homebuyers to mod income homebuyers.

## **Location Description:**

Contractor shall carry out the following activities in the target area(s) and specific neighborhoods identified in its Texas NSP Application.

### **Activity Progress Narrative:**

City of Galveston executed an amendment moving all low income homebuyers to moderate income homebuyers, with the decreases to budget, obligation, and expenditure reflected above shifting funds accordingly.

## **Accomplishments Performance Measures**

	This Report Period	<b>Cumulative Actual Total / Expected</b>
	Total	Total
# of Properties	0	0/0
# of buildings (non-residential)	0	0/0
# of Parcels acquired by	0	0/0
# of Parcels acquired by admin	0	0/0
# of Parcels acquired voluntarily	0	0/0



## **Beneficiaries Performance Measures**

	This Report Period			<b>Cumulative Actual Total / Expected</b>			
	Low	Mod	Total	Low	Mod	Total	Low/Mod%
# of Permanent Jobs Created	0	0	0	0/0	0/0	0/0	0
	This Report Period			Cumulative Actual Total / Expected			
	Low	Mod	Total	Low	Mod	Total Low/N	lod%
# of Households	0	0	0	0/0	0/0	0/0	0

## **Activity Locations**

No Activity Locations found.

# **Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail**

**No Other Match Funding Sources Found** 

Other Funding Sources Amount



Grantee Activity Number: 77090000110 E2

Activity Title: City of Galveston - Redev

Activity Category: Activity Status:

Construction of new housing Under Way

Project Number: Project Title:

0005 Redevelopment

09/01/2009 08/31/2013

9/01/2009 00/31/201

Benefit Type: Completed Activity Actual End Date:
Direct Benefit (Households)

**Projected End Date:** 

National Objective: Responsible Organization:

NSP Only - LMMI City of Galveston

**Overall** Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2013 To Date **Total Projected Budget from All Sources** \$619,063.20 N/A **Total Budget** \$405,604.50 \$619,063.20 \$405,604.50 **Total Obligated** \$619,063.20 **Total Funds Drawdown** \$0.00 \$171.65 **Program Funds Drawdown** \$0.00 \$171.65 **Program Income Drawdown** \$0.00 \$0.00 **Program Income Received** \$0.00 \$0.00 **Total Funds Expended** \$553,163.86 \$553,163.86 City of Galveston \$553,163.86 \$553,163.86 **Match Contributed** \$0.00 \$0.00

#### **Activity Description:**

**Projected Start Date:** 

Contractor shall conduct the construction of three (3) new housing units within the target area(s) utilizing the funds provided under the corresponding Contract Activity line item in Exhibit B, Budget, of this contract resulting in three (3) owner-occupied homes.

All new housing units must meet the International Residential Codes, as required by Chapter 214, Subchapter G, of the Local Government Code and all applicable energy efficiency standards established by §2306.187 of the Texas Government Code as well as energy standards as verified by a REScheck certification. New construction single-family homes must also be compliant with the universal design features as required by §2306.514 of the Texas Government Code.

One (1) of the activities shall benefit households that are fifty-one percent (51%) to one hundred twenty percent (120%) of the current AMI at the time of homebuyer contract.

## **Location Description:**

Contractor shall carry out the following activities in the target area(s) and specific neighborhoods identified in its Texas NSP Application.

### **Activity Progress Narrative:**

The City of Galveston was under contract to conduct the construction of 3 new housing units to benefit households between 51% and 120% AMI. Expenditure amount reflects reporting provided by the City of Galveston to meet the statutory expenditure deadline. The increases to budget and obligation amounts are due to a contract amendment executed during the quarter.



	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected Total		
	Total			
# of Housing Units	0	0/1		
# of Singlefamily Units	0	0/1		

## **Beneficiaries Performance Measures**

	This Report Period			Cumulative Actual Total / Expected			
	Low 0	Mod 0	<b>Total</b> 0	<b>Low</b> 0/0	<b>Mod</b> 0/1	Total Low/Mod%	
# of Households						0/1	0
# Owner Households	0	0	0	0/0	0/1	0/1	0

# **Activity Locations**

No Activity Locations found.

# **Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail**

**No Other Match Funding Sources Found** 

Other Funding Sources Amount



Grantee Activity Number: 77090000110 E2SA

Activity Title: City of Galveston - Redev Setaside

Activity Category: Activity Status:

Construction of new housing Under Way

Project Number: Project Title: 0005 Redevelopment

Projected Start Date: Projected End Date:

09/01/2009 03/01/2013

Benefit Type: Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Direct Benefit (Households)

National Objective: Responsible Organization:

NSP Only - LH - 25% Set-Aside City of Galveston

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2013	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$0.00
Total Budget	(\$405,604.50)	\$0.00
Total Obligated	(\$405,604.50)	\$0.00
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	(\$171.65)	\$0.00
City of Galveston	(\$171.65)	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

#### **Activity Description:**

Deleting this activity and moving all funds to E2.

### **Location Description:**

Contractor shall carry out the following activities in the target area(s) and specific neighborhoods identified in its Texas NSP Application.

#### **Activity Progress Narrative:**

City of Galveston executed an amendment moving all low income homebuyers to moderate income homebuyers, with the decreases to budget, obligation, and expenditure reflected above shifting funds accordingly.

## **Accomplishments Performance Measures**

No Accomplishments Performance Measures found.

#### **Beneficiaries Performance Measures**

		This Report Period			Cumulative Actual Total / Expected		
	Low	Mod	Total	Low	Mod	Total I	_ow/Mod%
# of Households	0	0	0	0/0	0/0	0/0	0

73



# **Activity Locations**

No Activity Locations found.

# **Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail**

**No Other Match Funding Sources Found** 

Other Funding Sources Amount



Grantee Activity Number: 77090000110 F

Activity Title: City of Galveston - Administration

Activity Category: Activity Status:

Administration Under Way

**Project Number:**0099
Administration

Projected Start Date: Projected End Date:

09/01/2009 08/31/2013

Benefit Type: Completed Activity Actual End Date:

N/A

National Objective: Responsible Organization:

N/A City of Galveston

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2013	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$53,101.30
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$53,101.30
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$53,101.30
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$52,537.23	\$52,537.23
City of Galveston	\$52,537.23	\$52,537.23
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

#### **Activity Description:**

Contractor shall ensure that the amount of the Department funds expended for all eligible project-related administration activities, including the required annual program compliance and fiscal audit does not exceed the amount specified for administration in Exhibit B, Budget.

### **Location Description:**

n/a

## **Activity Progress Narrative:**

The City of Galveston continued to administer NSP within program requirements. Expenditure amount reflects reporting provided by the City of Galveston to meet the statutory expenditure deadline.

#### **Accomplishments Performance Measures**

No Accomplishments Performance Measures found.



#### **Beneficiaries Performance Measures**

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

# **Activity Locations**

No Activity Locations found.

## **Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail**

**No Other Match Funding Sources Found** 

Other Funding Sources Amount



Grantee Activity Number: 77090000112 B1SA

Activity Title: City of El Paso - Acquisition Setaside

Activity Category: Activity Status:

Acquisition - general Under Way

Project Number: Project Title:

0002 Acquisition and Rehab

Projected Start Date: Projected End Date:

09/01/2009 03/01/2013

Benefit Type: Completed Activity Actual End Date:
Direct Benefit (Households)

National Objective: Responsible Organization:

NSP Only - LH - 25% Set-Aside City of El Paso

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2013	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$175,620.00
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$175,620.00
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$175,620.00
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$147,793.20
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$147,793.20
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$26,637.69	\$174,430.89
City of El Paso	\$26,637.69	\$174,430.89
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

#### **Activity Description:**

Contractor shall acquire two (2) homes or residential properties that are foreclosed or abandoned. Contractor shall carry out all acquisition of needed real property, easements, and/or rights-of-way in compliance with the Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970 (42 U.S.C. Sec. 4601 et seq.) and HUD implementing regulations (24 C.F.R. Part 42), as modified by the Neighborhood Stabilization Program under the Housing and Economic Recovery Act, 2008 (FR-5255-N-01).

Two (2) of the activities shall benefit households that are at or below fifty percent (50%) of the current AMI at the time of homebuyer contract.

#### **Location Description:**

Contractor shall carry out the following activities in the target area(s) and specific neighborhoods identified in its Texas NSP Application.

#### **Activity Progress Narrative:**

In previous quarters, The City of El Paso completed acquisition of 2 foreclosed or abandoned properties to benefit households at or below 50% AMI. Expenditure amount reflects reporting provided by the City of El Paso to meet the statutory expenditure deadline.

## **Accomplishments Performance Measures**

This Report Period

Total

Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
Total



# of Properties	0	0/2
# of Parcels acquired voluntarily	0	0/2

	This Report Period	<b>Cumulative Actual Total / Expected</b>
	Total	Total
# of Housing Units	0	0/2
# of Singlefamily Units	0	0/2

## **Beneficiaries Performance Measures**

	This Report Period			Cumulative	Actual Total / E	xpected	
	Low	Mod	Total	Low	Mod	Total Low	/Mod%
# of Households	0	0	0	0/2	0/0	0/2	0
# of Persons	0	0	0	0/0	0/0	0/0	0
# Owner Households	0	0	0	0/2	0/0	0/2	0

# **Activity Locations**

No Activity Locations found.

# **Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail**

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources Amount



Grantee Activity Number: 77090000112 B2SA

Activity Title: City of El Paso - Rehab Setaside

**Activitiy Category:** 

Rehabilitation/reconstruction of residential structures

**Project Number:** 

0002

**Projected Start Date:** 

09/01/2009

**Benefit Type:** 

Direct Benefit (Households)

**National Objective:** 

NSP Only - LH - 25% Set-Aside

**Activity Status:** 

Under Way

**Project Title:** 

Acquisition and Rehab

**Projected End Date:** 

03/01/2013

**Completed Activity Actual End Date:** 

**Responsible Organization:** 

City of El Paso

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2013	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$44,235.00
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$44,235.00
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$44,235.00
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$44,109.48	\$44,109.48
City of El Paso	\$44,109.48	\$44,109.48
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

#### **Activity Description:**

Contractor shall conduct two (2) residential rehabilitations and/or reconstructions of housing units within the target areas utilizing the funds provided under the corresponding Contact Activity line item in Exhibit B, Budget, resulting in two (2) owner occupied homes.

Rehabilitated homes (the entire unit) must be brought up to, at a minimum, Housing Quality Standards as well as local building codes and zoning ordinances. If homes are to be rehabilitated in areas where there are no applicable local building codes, then the homes must be brought to, at a minimum, Texas Minimum Construction Standards (TMCS).

Two (2) of the activities shall benefit households that are at or below fifty percent (50%) of the current AMI at the time of homebuyer contract.

#### **Location Description:**

Contractor shall carry out the following activities in the target area(s) and specific neighborhoods identified in its Texas NSP Application.

#### **Activity Progress Narrative:**

The City of El Paso was under contract to conduct 2 residential rehabilitations and/or reconstructions to benefit households at or below 50% AMI. Expenditure amount reflects reporting provided by the City of El Paso to meet the statutory expenditure deadline.



## **Accomplishments Performance Measures**

This Report Period Cumulative Actual Total / Expected

Total Total

# of Properties 0 0/2

This Report Period Cumulative Actual Total / Expected

Total Total

# of Housing Units

0 0/2

# of Singlefamily Units

0 0/2

#### **Beneficiaries Performance Measures**

	This Report Period			Cumulative Actual Total / Expected			
	Low	Mod	Total	Low	Mod	Total Low	/Mod%
# of Households	0	0	0	0/2	0/0	0/2	0
# Owner Households	0	0	0	0/2	0/0	0/2	0

## **Activity Locations**

No Activity Locations found.

## **Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail**

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources Amount



Grantee Activity Number: 77090000112 F

Activity Title: City of El Paso - Administration

Activity Category: Activity Status:

Administration Under Way

**Project Number:**0099
Administration

Projected Start Date: Projected End Date:

09/01/2009 03/01/2013

Benefit Type: Completed Activity Actual End Date:

N/A

National Objective: Responsible Organization:

N/A City of El Paso

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2013	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$10,993.00
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$10,993.00
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$10,993.00
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$10,993.00	\$10,993.00
City of El Paso	\$10,993.00	\$10,993.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

#### **Activity Description:**

Contractor shall ensure that the amount of the Department funds expended for all eligible project-related administration activities, including the required annual program compliance and fiscal audit does not exceed the amount specified for administration in Exhibit B, Budget.

### **Location Description:**

n/a

## **Activity Progress Narrative:**

The City of El Paso continued to administer NSP within program requirements. Expenditure amount reflects reporting provided by the City of El Paso to meet the statutory expenditure deadline.

## **Accomplishments Performance Measures**

No Accomplishments Performance Measures found.

## **Beneficiaries Performance Measures**

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.



# **Activity Locations**

No Activity Locations found.

# **Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail**

**No Other Match Funding Sources Found** 

Other Funding Sources Amount



Grantee Activity Number: 77090000113 B1

Activity Title: HA of San Benito - Acquisition

Activity Category: Activity Status:

Acquisition - general Under Way

Project Number: Project Title:

0002 Acquisition and Rehab

Projected Start Date: Projected End Date:

09/01/2009 03/01/2013

Benefit Type: Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective: Responsible Organization:

NSP Only - LMMI Housing Authority of the City of San Benito

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2013	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$102,100.00
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$102,100.00
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$102,100.00
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$100,953.08
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$99,834.20
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$1,118.88
Program Income Received	\$1,330.77	\$1,330.77
Total Funds Expended	\$9.59	\$100,962.67
Housing Authority of the City of San Benito	\$9.59	\$100,962.67
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

#### **Activity Description:**

Direct Benefit (Households)

Contractor shall acquire three (3) homes or residential properties that are foreclosed or abandoned. Contractor shall carry out all acquisition of needed real property, easements, and/or rights-of-way in compliance with the Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970 (42 U.S.C. Sec. 4601 et seq.) and HUD implementing regulations (24 C.F.R. Part 42), as modified by the Neighborhood Stabilization Program under the Housing and Economic Recovery Act, 2008 (FR-5255-N-01).

Two (2) of the activities shall benefit households that are fifty-one percent (51%) to one hundred twenty percent (120%) of the current AMI at the time of homebuyer contract.

#### **Location Description:**

Contractor shall carry out the following activities in the target area(s) and specific neighborhoods identified in its Texas NSP Application.

#### **Activity Progress Narrative:**

In previous quarters, Housing Authority of the City of San Benito acquired and was reimbursed for 2 foreclosed or abandoned residential properties to benefit households between 51% and 120% AMI. Additionally, 1 homebuyer was placed into end use during the quarter.

### **Accomplishments Performance Measures**

This Report Period Cumu
Total

Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
Total



# of Properties	1	2/2
# of Parcels acquired voluntarily	1	2/2

	This Report Period	<b>Cumulative Actual Total / Expected</b>
	Total	Total
# of Housing Units	1	2/2
# of Singlefamily Units	1	2/2

## **Beneficiaries Performance Measures**

	This Report Period			<b>Cumulative Actual Total / Expected</b>				
	Low	Mod	Total	Low	Mod	Total Lo	ow/Mod%	
# of Households	0	1	1	0/0	1/2	1/2	100.00	
# Owner Households	0	1	1	0/0	1/2	1/2	100.00	

# **Activity Locations**

Address	City	County	State	Zip	Status / Accept
680 S Bonham St	San Benito		Texas	78586-3922	Match / Y

# **Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail**

# No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources Amount



Grantee Activity Number: 77090000113 B1SA

Activity Title: HA of San Benito - Acquisition Setaside

Activity Category: Activity Status:

Acquisition - general Under Way

Project Number: Project Title:

0002 Acquisition and Rehab

Projected Start Date: Projected End Date:

09/01/2009 03/01/2013

Benefit Type: Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective: Responsible Organization:

NSP Only - LH - 25% Set-Aside Housing Authority of San Benito

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2013	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$15,875.00
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$15,875.00
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$15,875.00
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$13,975.00
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$13,511.00
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$464.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$404.96	\$14,379.96
Housing Authority of San Benito	\$404.96	\$14,379.96
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

#### **Activity Description:**

Direct Benefit (Households)

Contractor shall acquire three (3) homes or residential properties that are foreclosed or abandoned. Contractor shall carry out all acquisition of needed real property, easements, and/or rights-of-way in compliance with the Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970 (42 U.S.C. Sec. 4601 et seq.) and HUD implementing regulations (24 C.F.R. Part 42), as modified by the Neighborhood Stabilization Program under the Housing and Economic Recovery Act, 2008 (FR-5255-N-01).

One (1) of the activities shall benefit households at or below fifty percent (50%) of the current AMI at the time of homebuyer contract.

#### **Location Description:**

Contractor shall carry out the following activities in the target area(s) and specific neighborhoods identified in its Texas NSP Application.

#### **Activity Progress Narrative:**

In a previous quarter, Housing Authority of the City of San Benito acquired and was reimbursed for 1 foreclosed or abandoned home or residential property that will benefit a household at or below 50% AMI. Expenditure amount reflects reporting provided by the Housing Authority of the City of San Benito to meet the statutory expenditure deadline. Additionally, 1 homebuyer was placed into end use during the guarter.

#### **Accomplishments Performance Measures**

This Report Period
Total

Cumulative Actual Total / Expected Total



# of Properties	1	1/1
# of Parcels acquired voluntarily	1	1/1

	This Report Period	<b>Cumulative Actual Total / Expected</b>
	Total	Total
# of Housing Units	1	1/1
# of Singlefamily Units	1	1/1

## **Beneficiaries Performance Measures**

	This Report Period			Cumulative Actual Total / Expected			
	Low	Mod	Total	Low	Mod	Total Lo	ow/Mod%
# of Households	1	0	1	1/1	0/0	1/1	100.00
# Owner Households	1	0	1	1/1	0/0	1/1	100.00

# **Activity Locations**

Address	City	County	State	Zip	Status / Accept
112 Mimosa Cir	San Benito		Texas	78586-4135	Match / Y

# **Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail**

# No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources Amount



Grantee Activity Number: 77090000113 B2

Activity Title: HA of San Benito - Rehab

**Activity Category:** 

Rehabilitation/reconstruction of residential structures

**Project Number:** 

0002

**Projected Start Date:** 

09/01/2009

**Benefit Type:** 

Direct Benefit (Households)

**National Objective:** 

NSP Only - LMMI

**Activity Status:** 

Under Way

**Project Title:** 

Acquisition and Rehab

**Projected End Date:** 

03/01/2013

**Completed Activity Actual End Date:** 

**Responsible Organization:** 

Housing Authority of the City of San Benito

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2013	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$91,837.22
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$91,837.22
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$91,837.22
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$48,271.46
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$47,972.22
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$299.24
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$24,475.47	\$72,746.93
Housing Authority of the City of San Benito	\$24,475.47	\$72,746.93
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

#### **Activity Description:**

Contractor shall conduct three (3) residential rehabilitations and/or reconstructions of housing units within the target areas utilizing the funds provided under the corresponding Contract Activity line item in Exhibit B, Budget, resulting in three (3) owner-occupied homes.

Rehabilitated homes (the entire unit) must be brought up to, at a minimum, Housing Quality Standards as well as local building codes and zoning ordinances. If homes are to be rehabilitated in areas where there are no applicable local building codes, then the homes must be brought up to, at a minimum, Texas Minimum Construction Standards (TMCS).

Reconstructed homes must meet the International Residential Codes, as required by Chapter 214, Subchapter G, of the Local Government Code and all applicable energy efficiency standards established by §2306.187 of the Texas Government Code as well as energy standards as verified by a REScheck certification. Reconstructed single-family homes must also be compliant with the universal design features as required by §2306.514 of the Texas Government Code.

Two (2) of the activities shall benefit households that are fifty-one percent (51%) to one hundred twenty percent (120%) of the current AMI at the time of homebuyer contract.

### **Location Description:**

Contractor shall carry out the following activities in the target area(s) and specific neighborhoods identified in its Texas NSP Application.

#### **Activity Progress Narrative:**

In previous quarters, Housing Authority of the City of San Benito completed rehabilitation activities on 2 foreclosed or abandoned residential properties to benefit households between 51% and 120% AMI. Expenditure amount reflects reporting



provided by the Housing Authority of the City of San Benito to meet the statutory expenditure deadline.

## **Accomplishments Performance Measures**

This Report Period Cumulative Actual Total / Expected

**Total** 0 0/2

This Report Period Cumulative Actual Total / Expected

 Total
 Total

 0
 0/2

 0
 0/2

#### **Beneficiaries Performance Measures**

This Report Period Cumulative Actual Total / Expected

	Low	Mod	Total	Low	Mod	Total I	Low/Mod%
# of Households	0	0	0	0/0	0/2	0/2	0
# Owner Households	0	0	0	0/0	0/2	0/2	0

## **Activity Locations**

# of Properties

# of Housing Units

# of Singlefamily Units

No Activity Locations found.

## **Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail**

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources Amount



Grantee Activity Number: 77090000113 B2SA

Activity Title: HA of San Benito - Rehab Setaside

**Activitiy Category:** 

Rehabilitation/reconstruction of residential structures

**Project Number:** 

0002

**Projected Start Date:** 

09/01/2009

**Benefit Type:** 

Direct Benefit (Households)

**National Objective:** 

NSP Only - LH - 25% Set-Aside

**Activity Status:** 

Under Way

**Project Title:** 

Acquisition and Rehab

**Projected End Date:** 

03/01/2013

**Completed Activity Actual End Date:** 

#### **Responsible Organization:**

Housing Authority of San Benito

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2013	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$77,112.64
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$77,112.64
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$77,112.64
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$39,918.29
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$39,354.64
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$563.65
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$21,046.02	\$60,964.31
Housing Authority of San Benito	\$21,046.02	\$60,964.31
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

#### **Activity Description:**

Contractor shall conduct three (3) residential rehabilitations and/or reconstructions of housing units within the target areas utilizing the funds provided under the corresponding Contract Activity line item in Exhibit B, Budget, resulting in three (3) owner-occupied homes.

Rehabilitated homes (the entire unit) must be brought up to, at a minimum, Housing Quality Standards as well as local building codes and zoning ordinances. If homes are to be rehabilitated in areas where there are no applicable local building codes, then the homes must be brought up to, at a minimum, Texas Minimum Construction Standards (TMCS).

Reconstructed homes must meet the International Residential Codes, as required by Chapter 214, Subchapter G, of the Local Government Code and all applicable energy efficiency standards established by §2306.187 of the Texas Government Code as well as energy standards as verified by a REScheck certification. Reconstructed single-family homes must also be compliant with the universal design features as required by §2306.514 of the Texas Government Code.

One (1) of the activities shall benefit households at or below fifty percent (50%) of the current AMI at the time of homebuyer contract.

### **Location Description:**

Contractor shall carry out the following activities in the target area(s) and specific neighborhoods identified in its Texas NSP Application.

#### **Activity Progress Narrative:**

In previous quarters, Housing Authority of the City of San Benito acquired and completed rehabilitation activities on 1 foreclosed or abandoned home or residential property that will benefit a household at or below 50% AMI. Expenditure amount



reflects reporting provided by the Housing Authority of the City of San Benito to meet the statutory expenditure deadline.

## **Accomplishments Performance Measures**

This Report Period Cumulative Actual Total / Expected

Total Total

0 0/1

This Report Period Cumulative Actual Total / Expected

Total Total

0 0/1

# of Housing Units 0 0/1
# of Singlefamily Units 0 0/1

#### **Beneficiaries Performance Measures**

	This Report Period			Cumulative Actual Total / Expected			
	Low	Mod	Total	Low	Mod	Total Low	/Mod%
# of Households	0	0	0	0/1	0/0	0/1	0
# Owner Households	0	0	0	0/1	0/0	0/1	0

## **Activity Locations**

# of Properties

No Activity Locations found.

## **Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail**

**No Other Match Funding Sources Found** 

Other Funding Sources Amount



Grantee Activity Number: 77090000113 D

Activity Title: HA of San Benito - Demolition

Activity Category: Activity Status:

Clearance and Demolition Under Way

Project Number: Project Title:

0004 Demolition

Projected Start Date: Projected End Date:

09/01/2009 03/01/2013

Benefit Type: Completed Activity Actual End Date:

10/18/2011

National Objective: Responsible Organization:

NSP Only - LMMI Housing Authority of San Benito

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2013	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$17,611.17
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$17,611.17
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$17,611.17
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$13,429.00
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$12,964.59
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$464.41
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$13,429.00
Housing Authority of San Benito	\$0.00	\$13,429.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

#### **Activity Description:**

Area Benefit (Census)

Contractor shall conduct demolition of three (3) blighted properties to result in an area-wide benefit in the identified target areas. Properties must meet NSP and local definitions of blight, and present a danger to public health, safety and welfare.

#### **Location Description:**

Contractor shall carry out the following activities in the target area(s) and specific neighborhoods identified in its Texas NSP Application.

#### **Activity Progress Narrative:**

In previous quarters, Housing Authority of the City of San Benito completed demolition of 3 foreclosed or abandoned homes or residential properties.

#### **Accomplishments Performance Measures**

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Properties	0	3/3

	This Report Period	<b>Cumulative Actual Total / Expected</b>
	Total	Total
# of Housing Units	0	0/3



## **Beneficiaries Performance Measures**

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

## **Activity Locations**

No Activity Locations found.

## **Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail**

**No Other Match Funding Sources Found** 

Other Funding Sources Amount



Grantee Activity Number: 77090000113 E1

Activity Title: HA of San Benito - Acquisition

Activity Category: Activity Status:

Acquisition - general Under Way

Project Number: Project Title: 0005 Redevelopment

Projected Start Date: Projected End Date:

09/01/2009 03/01/2013

Benefit Type: Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Direct Benefit (Households)

National Objective: Responsible Organization:

NSP Only - LMMI Housing Authority of San Benito

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2013	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$18,000.00
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$18,000.00
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$18,000.00
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$18,000.00
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$17,230.65
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$769.35
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$18,000.00
Housing Authority of San Benito	\$0.00	\$18,000.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

#### **Activity Description:**

Contractor shall acquire two (2) foreclosed and/or abandoned, demolished or vacant properties. Contractor shall carry out all acquisition of needed real property, easements, and/or rights-of-way in compliance with the Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970 (42 U.S.C. Sec. 4601 et seq.) and HUD implementing regulations (24 C.F.R. Part 42), as modified by the Neighborhood Stabliization Program under the Housing and Economic Recovery Act, 2008 (FR-5255-N-01).

One (1) of the activities shall benefit households that are fifty-one percent (51%) to one hundred twenty percent (120%) of the current AMI at the time of homebuyer contract.

#### **Location Description:**

Contractor shall carry out the following activities in the target area(s) and specific neighborhoods identified in its Texas NSP Application.

#### **Activity Progress Narrative:**

In a previous quarter, the Housing Authority of the City of San Benito acquired and was fully reimbursed for 1 foreclosed and/or abandoned, demolished or vacant property to benefit a household between 51% and 120% AMI.

#### **Accomplishments Performance Measures**

This Report Period Cumulative Actual Total / Expected

Total Total

# of Properties 0 0/1



0

	This Report Period	<b>Cumulative Actual Total / Expected</b>
	Total	Total
# of Housing Units	0	0/1
# of Singlefamily Units	0	0/1

## **Beneficiaries Performance Measures**

	This Report Period			Cumulative Actual Total / Expected			
	Low Mod		Total Low		Mod	Total Low/Mod%	
# of Households	0	0	0	0/0	0/1	0/1	0
# Owner Households	0	0	0	0/0	0/1	0/1	0

## **Activity Locations**

No Activity Locations found.

# **Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail**

**No Other Match Funding Sources Found** 

Other Funding Sources Amount



**Grantee Activity Number:** 77090000113 E1SA

**Activity Title: HA of San Benito - Acquisition Setaside** 

**Activitiy Category: Activity Status:** 

Acquisition - general **Under Way** 

**Project Number: Project Title:** 0005

Redevelopment

09/01/2009 03/01/2013

**Completed Activity Actual End Date: Benefit Type:** Direct Benefit (Households)

**National Objective: Responsible Organization:** 

NSP Only - LH - 25% Set-Aside Housing Authority of the City of San Benito

**Projected End Date:** 

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2013	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$14,400.00
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$14,400.00
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$14,400.00
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$14,400.00
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$14,400.00
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$14,400.00
Housing Authority of the City of San Benito	\$0.00	\$14,400.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

#### **Activity Description:**

**Projected Start Date:** 

Contractor shall acquire two (2) foreclosed and/or abandoned, demolished or vacant properties. Contractor shall carry out all acquisition of needed real property, easements, and/or rights-of-way in compliance with the Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970 (42 U.S.C. Sec. 4601 et seq.) and HUD implementing regulations (24 C.F.R. Part 42), as modified by the Neighborhood Stabliization Program under the Housing and Economic Recovery Act, 2008 (FR-5255-N-01).

One (1) of the activities shall benefit households at or below fifty percent (50%) of the current AMI at the time of homebuyer contract.

#### **Location Description:**

Contractor shall carry out the following activities in the target area(s) and specific neighborhoods identified in its Texas NSP Application.

#### **Activity Progress Narrative:**

In a previous quarter, the Housing Authority of the City of San Benito acquired and was fully reimbursed for 1 foreclosed and/or abandoned, demolished or vacant property to benefit a household at or below 50% AMI.

#### **Accomplishments Performance Measures**

**This Report Period Cumulative Actual Total / Expected** Total Total 0 0/1 # of Properties



0

This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expecte
Total	Total

# of Housing Units	0	0/1
# of Singlefamily Units	0	0/1

## **Beneficiaries Performance Measures**

	This Report Period			Cumulative Actual Total / Expected			
	Low		Total	al Low	Mod	Total Low/Mod%	
# of Households	0	0	0	0/1	0/0	0/1	0
# Owner Households	0	0	0	0/1	0/0	0/1	0

## **Activity Locations**

No Activity Locations found.

# **Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail**

**No Other Match Funding Sources Found** 

Other Funding Sources Amount



**Grantee Activity Number:** 77090000113 E2

**Activity Title: HA of San Benito - Redev** 

**Activitiy Category: Activity Status:** 

Construction of new housing **Under Way** 

**Project Number: Project Title:** 0005 Redevelopment

**Projected End Date: Projected Start Date:** 

09/01/2009 03/01/2013

**Completed Activity Actual End Date: Benefit Type:** Direct Benefit (Households)

**National Objective: Responsible Organization:** NSP Only - LMMI Housing Authority of San Benito

**Overall** Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2013 To Date **Total Projected Budget from All Sources** \$76,546.79 N/A **Total Budget** \$0.00 \$76,546.79 **Total Obligated** \$0.00 \$76,546.79 **Total Funds Drawdown** \$0.00 \$52,655.76 **Program Funds Drawdown** \$0.00 \$52,655.76 **Program Income Drawdown** \$0.00 \$0.00 **Program Income Received** \$0.00 \$0.00 **Total Funds Expended** \$65,074.12 \$12,418.36 \$65,074.12 Housing Authority of San Benito \$12,418.36 **Match Contributed** \$0.00 \$0.00

#### **Activity Description:**

Contractor shall conduct the construciton of three (3) new housing units within the target areas utilizing the funds provided under the corresponding Contract Activity line item in Exhibit B, Budget, resulting in three (3) owner-occupied homes.

All new housing units must meet the International Residential Codes, as required by Chapter 214, Subchapter G, of the Local Government Code and all applicable energy efficiency standards established by §2306.187 of the Texas Government Code as well as energy standards as verified by a REScheck certification. New construction single-family homes must also be compliant with the universal design features as required by §2306.514 of the Texas Government Code.

Three (3) of the activities shall benefit households that are at fifty-one percent (51%) to one hundred twenty percent (120%) of the current AMI at the time of homebuyer contract.

#### **Location Description:**

Contractor shall carry out the following activities in the target area(s) and specific neighborhoods identified in its Texas NSP Application.

#### **Activity Progress Narrative:**

In a previous quarter, the Housing Authority of the City of San Benito completed construction activities on 1 foreclosed and/or abandoned, demolished or vacant property to benefit households between 51% and 120% AMI. Expenditure amount reflects reporting provided by the Housing Authority of the City of San Benito to meet the statutory expenditure deadline.



## **Accomplishments Performance Measures**

	This Report Period	<b>Cumulative Actual Total / Expected</b>
	Total	Total
# of Housing Units	0	0/3
# of Singlefamily Units	0	0/3

## **Beneficiaries Performance Measures**

	This Report Period			<b>Cumulative Actual Total / Expected</b>			
	Low	Mod	Total	Low	Mod	Total Low	/Mod%
# of Households	0	0	0	0/0	0/3	0/3	0
# Owner Households	0	0	0	0/0	0/3	0/3	0

## **Activity Locations**

No Activity Locations found.

## **Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail**

**No Other Match Funding Sources Found** 

Other Funding Sources Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

**Total Other Funding Sources** 



Grantee Activity Number: 77090000113 E2SA

Activity Title: HA of San Benito - Redev Setaside

Activity Category: Activity Status:

Construction of new housing Under Way

Project Number: Project Title: 0005 Redevelopment

Projected Start Date: Projected End Date:

09/01/2009 03/01/2013

Benefit Type: Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Direct Benefit (Households)

National Objective: Responsible Organization:

NSP Only - LH - 25% Set-Aside Housing Authority of the City of San Benito

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2013	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$77,679.30
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$77,679.30
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$77,679.30
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$58,237.20
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$58,237.20
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$5,057.00	\$63,294.20
Housing Authority of the City of San Benito	\$5,057.00	\$63,294.20
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

#### **Activity Description:**

Contractor shall conduct the construciton of two (2) new housing units within the target areas utilizing the funds provided under the corresponding Contract Activity line item in Exhibit B, Budget, resulting in two (2) owner-occupied homes.

All new housing units must meet the International Residential Codes, as required by Chapter 214, Subchapter G, of the Local Government Code and all applicable energy efficiency standards established by §2306.187 of the Texas Government Code as well as energy standards as verified by a REScheck certification. New construction single-family homes must also be compliant with the universal design features as required by §2306.514 of the Texas Government Code.

One (1) of the activities shall benefit households at or below fifty percent (50%) of the current AMI at the time of homebuyer contract.

#### **Location Description:**

Contractor shall carry out the following activities in the target area(s) and specific neighborhoods identified in its Texas NSP Application.

#### **Activity Progress Narrative:**

In a previous quarter, the Housing Authority of the City of San Benito completed construction activites on 1 foreclosed and/or abandoned, demolished or vacant property to benefit households at or below 50% AMI. Expenditure amount reflects reporting provided by the Housing Authority of the City of San Benito to meet the statutory expenditure deadline.



## **Accomplishments Performance Measures**

This Report Period Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
Total Total

# of Housing Units 0 0/1

## **Beneficiaries Performance Measures**

	This	This Report Period			Cumulative Actual Total / Expected		
	Low	Mod	Total	Low	Mod	Total Low/Mod%	
# of Households	0	0	0	0/1	0/0	0/1	0
# Owner Households	0	0	0	0/1	0/0	0/1	0

## **Activity Locations**

No Activity Locations found.

# **Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail**

**No Other Match Funding Sources Found** 

Other Funding Sources Amount



Grantee Activity Number: 77090000113 F

Activity Title: HA of San Benito - Administration

Activity Category: Activity Status:

Administration Under Way

Project Number: Project Title:

0099 Administration

Projected Start Date: Projected End Date:

09/01/2009 03/01/2013

Benefit Type: Completed Activity Actual End Date:

N/A

National Objective: Responsible Organization:

N/A Housing Authority of the City of San Benito

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2013	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$24,558.11
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$24,558.11
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$24,558.11
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$9,505.60
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$9,505.60
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$15,048.51	\$24,554.11
Housing Authority of the City of San Benito	\$15,048.51	\$24,554.11
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

#### **Activity Description:**

Contractor shall ensure that the amount of the Department funds expended for all eligible project-related administration activities, including the required annual program compliance and fiscal audit does not exceed the amount specified for administration in Exhibit B, Budget.

### **Location Description:**

n/a

## **Activity Progress Narrative:**

Housing Authority of the City of San Benito continued to administer NSP within program requirements. Expenditure amount reflects reporting provided by the HA of the City of San Benito to meet the statutory expenditure deadline.

## **Accomplishments Performance Measures**

No Accomplishments Performance Measures found.

## **Beneficiaries Performance Measures**

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.



# **Activity Locations**

No Activity Locations found.

# **Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail**

**No Other Match Funding Sources Found** 

Other Funding Sources Amount



Grantee Activity Number: 77090000117 F

Activity Title: City of Houston - Administration

Activity Category: Activity Status:

Administration Completed

Project Number: Project Title: 0099 Administration

Projected Start Date: Projected End Date:

09/01/2009 08/31/2011

Benefit Type: Completed Activity Actual End Date:

N/A

National Objective: Responsible Organization:

N/A City of Houston

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2013	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$1,292.36
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$1,292.36
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$1,292.36
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$1,292.36
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$1,292.36
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$1,292.36
City of Houston	\$0.00	\$1,292.36
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

#### **Activity Description:**

Contractor shall ensure that the amount of the Department funds expended for all eligible project-related administration activities, including the required annual program compliance and fiscal audit does not exceed the amount specified for administration in Exhibit B, Budget.

### **Location Description:**

n/a

#### **Activity Progress Narrative:**

The City of Houston voluntarily terminated their contract in June 2011. Funds drawn reflect administrative expenses allowable under the contract.

## **Accomplishments Performance Measures**

No Accomplishments Performance Measures found.

#### **Beneficiaries Performance Measures**

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.



# **Activity Locations**

No Activity Locations found.

# **Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail**

**No Other Match Funding Sources Found** 

Other Funding Sources Amount



Grantee Activity Number: 77090000119 F

Activity Title: Central Dallas CDC - Administration

Activity Category: Activity Status:

Administration Completed

Project Number: Project Title:

0099 Administration

Projected Start Date: Projected End Date:

09/01/2009 08/31/2012

Benefit Type: Completed Activity Actual End Date:

N/A

National Objective: Responsible Organization:

N/A Central Dallas Community Development Corporation

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2013	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$5,400.00
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$5,400.00
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$5,400.00
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$5,400.00
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$5,400.00
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$5,400.00
Central Dallas Community Development Corporation	\$0.00	\$5,400.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

#### **Activity Description:**

Contractor shall ensure that the amount of the Department funds expended for all eligible project-related administration activities, including the required annual program compliance and fiscal audit does not exceed the amount specified for administration in Exhibit B, Budget.

### **Location Description:**

n/a

## **Activity Progress Narrative:**

Central Dallas CDC voluntarily terminated their contract in June 2011. Funds drawn reflect administrative expenses allowable under the contract.

## **Accomplishments Performance Measures**

No Accomplishments Performance Measures found.

#### **Beneficiaries Performance Measures**

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.



# **Activity Locations**

No Activity Locations found.

# **Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail**

**No Other Match Funding Sources Found** 

Other Funding Sources Amount



Grantee Activity Number: 77090000123 B1

Activity Title: City of Harlingen - Acquisition

Activity Category: Activity Status:

Acquisition - general Under Way

Project Number: Project Title:

0002 Acquisition and Rehab

Projected Start Date: Projected End Date:

09/01/2009 03/01/2013

J9/01/2009 U3/01/201

Benefit Type: Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Direct Benefit (Households)

National Objective: Responsible Organization:

NSP Only - LMMI City of Harlingen

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2013	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$160,680.00
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$160,680.00
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$160,680.00
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$160,680.00	\$160,680.00
City of Harlingen	\$160,680.00	\$160,680.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

#### **Activity Description:**

Contractor shall acquire five (5) homes or residential properties that are foreclosed or abandoned. Contractor shall carry out all acquisition of needed real property, easements, and/or rights-of-way in compliance with the Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970 (42 U.S.C. Sec. 4601 et seq.) and HUD implementing regulations (24 C.F.R. Part 42), as modified by the Neighborhood Stabilization Program under the Housing and Economic Recovery Act, 2008 (FR-5255-N-01).

Two (2) of the activities shall benefit households that are fifty-one percent (51%) to one hundred twenty percent (120%) of the current AMI at the time of homebuyer contract.

#### **Location Description:**

Contractor shall carry out the following activities in the target area(s) and specific neighborhoods identified in its Texas NSP Application.

#### **Activity Progress Narrative:**

In a previous quarter, City of Harlingen acquired 2 foreclosed or abandoned homes or residential properties to benefit households between 51% and 120% AMI. Expenditure amount reflects reporting provided by the City of Harlingen to meet the statutory expenditure deadline.

### **Accomplishments Performance Measures**

This Report Period

Total

Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
Total



# of Properties	0	0/2
# of Parcels acquired voluntarily	0	0/2

	This Report Period	<b>Cumulative Actual Total / Expected</b>
	Total	Total
# of Housing Units	0	0/2
# of Singlefamily Units	0	0/2

## **Beneficiaries Performance Measures**

	This	This Report Period			Cumulative Actual Total / Expected		
	Low	Mod	Total	Low	Mod	Total Low/Mod	
# of Households	0	0	0	0/0	0/2	0/2	0
# Owner Households	0	0	0	0/0	0/2	0/2	0

## **Activity Locations**

No Activity Locations found.

# **Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail**

**No Other Match Funding Sources Found** 

Other Funding Sources Amount



Grantee Activity Number: 77090000123 B1SA

Activity Title: City of Harlingen - Acquisition Setaside

Activity Category: Activity Status:

Acquisition - general Under Way

Project Number: Project Title:

0002 Acquisition and Rehab

09/01/2009 03/01/2013

03/01/201

Benefit Type: Completed Activity Actual End Date:
Direct Benefit (Households)

**Projected End Date:** 

National Objective: Responsible Organization:

NSP Only - LH - 25% Set-Aside City of Harlingen

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2013	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$196,110.00
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$196,110.00
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$196,110.00
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$196,110.00	\$196,110.00
City of Harlingen	\$196,110.00	\$196,110.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

#### **Activity Description:**

**Projected Start Date:** 

Contractor shall acquire five (5) homes or residential properties that are foreclosed or abandoned. Contractor shall carry out all acquisition of needed real property, easements, and/or rights-of-way in compliance with the Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970 (42 U.S.C. Sec. 4601 et seq.) and HUD implementing regulations (24 C.F.R. Part 42), as modified by the Neighborhood Stabilization Program under the Housing and Economic Recovery Act, 2008 (FR-5255-N-01).

Three (3) of the activities shall benefit households at or below fifty percent (50%) of the current AMI at the time of homebuyer contract.

#### **Location Description:**

Contractor shall carry out the following activities in the target area(s) and specific neighborhoods identified in its Texas NSP Application.

### **Activity Progress Narrative:**

In a previous quarter, City of Harlingen acquired 3 foreclosed or abandoned homes or residential properties to benefit households at or below 50% AMI. Expenditure amount reflects reporting provided by the City of Harlingen to meet the statutory expenditure deadline.

### **Accomplishments Performance Measures**

This Report Period

Total

Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
Total



# of Properties	0	0/3
# of Parcels acquired voluntarily	0	0/3

	This Report Period	<b>Cumulative Actual Total / Expected</b>
	Total	Total
# of Housing Units	0	0/3
# of Singlefamily Units	0	0/3

	This Report Period		Cumulative Actual Total / Expected				
	Low	Mod	Total	Low	Mod	Total Low	/Mod%
# of Households	0	0	0	0/3	0/0	0/3	0
# Owner Households	0	0	0	0/3	0/0	0/3	0

# **Activity Locations**

No Activity Locations found.

# **Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail**

**No Other Match Funding Sources Found** 

Other Funding Sources Amount



Grantee Activity Number: 77090000123 B2

Activity Title: City of Harlingen - Rehab

**Activitiy Category:** 

Rehabilitation/reconstruction of residential structures

**Project Number:** 

0002

**Projected Start Date:** 

09/01/2009

**Benefit Type:** 

Direct Benefit (Households)

**National Objective:** 

NSP Only - LMMI

**Activity Status:** 

Under Way

**Project Title:** 

Acquisition and Rehab

**Projected End Date:** 

03/01/2013

**Completed Activity Actual End Date:** 

**Responsible Organization:** 

City of Harlingen

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2013	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$29,983.41
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$29,983.41
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$29,983.41
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$29,983.41	\$29,983.41
City of Harlingen	\$29,983.41	\$29,983.41
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

#### **Activity Description:**

Contractor shall conduct five (5) residential rehabilitations and/or reconstructions of housing units within the target areas utilizing the funds provided under the corresponding Contract Activity line item in Exhibit B, Budget, resulting in five (5) owner occupied homes.

Rehabilitated homes (the entire unit) must be brought up to, at a minimum, Housing Quality Standards as well as local building codes and zoning ordinances. If homes are to be rehabilitated in areas where there are no applicable local building codes, then the homes must be brought up to, at a minimum, Texas Minimum Construction Standards (TMCS).

Two (2) of the activities shall benefit households that are fifty-one percent (51%) to one hundred twenty percent (120%) of the current AMI at the time of homebuyer contract.

#### **Location Description:**

Contractor shall carry out the following activities in the target area(s) and specific neighborhoods identified in its Texas NSP Application.

### **Activity Progress Narrative:**

The City of Harlingen was under contract to conduct 2 residential rehabilitations and/or reconstructions of housing units to benefit households between 51% and 120% AMI. Expenditure amount reflects reporting provided by the City of Harlingen to meet the statutory expenditure deadline.



## **Accomplishments Performance Measures**

This Report Period Cumulative Actual Total / Expected

Total Total

0 0/2

This Report Period Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
Total Total

# of Housing Units

0 0/2

# of Singlefamily Units

0 0/2

### **Beneficiaries Performance Measures**

	This Report Period		Cumulative Actual Total / Expected					
	Low	Mod	Total	Low	Mod	Total Low	/Mod%	
# of Households	0	0	0	0/0	0/2	0/2	0	
# Owner Households	0	0	0	0/0	0/2	0/2	0	

# **Activity Locations**

# of Properties

No Activity Locations found.

# **Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail**

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources Amount



Grantee Activity Number: 77090000123 B2SA

Activity Title: City of Harlingen - Rehab Setaside

**Activitiy Category:** 

Rehabilitation/reconstruction of residential structures

**Project Number:** 

0002

**Projected Start Date:** 

09/01/2009

**Benefit Type:** 

Direct Benefit (Households)

**National Objective:** 

NSP Only - LH - 25% Set-Aside

**Activity Status:** 

Under Way

**Project Title:** 

Acquisition and Rehab

**Projected End Date:** 

03/01/2013

**Completed Activity Actual End Date:** 

**Responsible Organization:** 

City of Harlingen

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2013	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$58,044.94
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$58,044.94
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$58,044.94
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$58,044.94	\$58,044.94
City of Harlingen	\$58,044.94	\$58,044.94
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

#### **Activity Description:**

Contractor shall conduct five (5) residential rehabilitations and/or reconstructions of housing units within the target areas utilizing the funds provided under the corresponding Contract Activity line item in Exhibit B, Budget, resulting in five (5) owner occupied homes.

Rehabilitated homes (the entire unit) must be brought up to, at a minimum, Housing Quality Standards as well as local building codes and zoning ordinances. If homes are to be rehabilitated in areas where there are no applicable local building codes, then the homes must be brought up to, at a minimum, Texas Minimum Construction Standards (TMCS).

Three (3) of the activities shall benefit households at or below fifty percent (50%) of the current AMI at the time of homebuyer contract.

#### **Location Description:**

Contractor shall carry out the following activities in the target area(s) and specific neighborhoods identified in its Texas NSP Application.

#### **Activity Progress Narrative:**

The City of Harlingen was under contract to conduct 3 residential rehabilitations and/or reconstructions of housing units to benefit households at or below 50% AMI. Expenditure amount reflects reporting provided by the City of Harlingen to meet the statutory expenditure deadline.



## **Accomplishments Performance Measures**

This Report Period Cumulative Actual Total / Expected

Total Total

0 0/3

This Report Period Cumulative Actual Total / Expected Total Total Total # of Housing Units 0 0/3 # of Singlefamily Units 0 0/3

### **Beneficiaries Performance Measures**

		This Report Period		Cumula	<b>Cumulative Actual Total / Expected</b>		
	Low	Mod	Total	Low	Mod	Total	Low/Mod%
# of Households	0	0	0	0/3	0/0	0/3	0
# Owner Households	0	0	0	0/3	0/0	0/3	0

# **Activity Locations**

# of Properties

No Activity Locations found.

# **Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail**

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources Amount



Grantee Activity Number: 77090000123 D

Activity Title: City of Harlingen - Demolition

Activity Category: Activity Status:

Clearance and Demolition Under Way

Project Number: Project Title:

0004 Demolition

Projected Start Date: Projected End Date:

09/01/2009 03/01/2013

Benefit Type: Completed Activity Actual End Date:

01/06/2012

National Objective: Responsible Organization:

NSP Only - LMMI City of Harlingen

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2013	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$11,940.50
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$11,940.50
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$11,940.50
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$11,940.50
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$4,100.50
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$7,840.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$11,940.50
City of Harlingen	\$0.00	\$11,940.50
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

### **Activity Description:**

Area Benefit (Census)

Contractor shall conduct the demolition of seven (7) blighted properties to result in an area-wide benefit in the identified target areas. Properties must meet NSP and local definitions of blight, and present a danger to public health, safety and welfare.

#### **Location Description:**

Contractor shall carry out the following activities in the target area(s) and specific neighborhoods identified in its Texas NSP Application.

### **Activity Progress Narrative:**

The City of Harlingen completed demolition activites on 7 properties in previous quarters.

### **Accomplishments Performance Measures**

This Report Period Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
Total Total
# of Properties 0 7/7

This Report Period Cumulative Actual Total / Expected

Total Total

# of Housing Units 0 7/7



#### **Beneficiaries - Area Benefit Census Method**

 Low
 Mod
 Total Low/Mod%

 # of Persons
 1711
 971
 3802
 70.54

# **Activity Locations**

No Activity Locations found.

# **Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail**

**No Other Match Funding Sources Found** 

Other Funding Sources Amount



77090000123 F **Grantee Activity Number:** 

**City of Harlingen - Administration Activity Title:** 

**Activitiy Category: Activity Status:** 

**Under Way** Administration

**Project Number: Project Title:** 

0099 Administration

09/01/2009 03/01/2013

**Completed Activity Actual End Date:** 

N/A

**Projected Start Date:** 

**Benefit Type:** 

**National Objective: Responsible Organization:** 

N/A City of Harlingen

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2013	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$22,837.94
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$22,837.94
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$22,837.94
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$22,837.94	\$22,837.94
City of Harlingen	\$22,837.94	\$22,837.94
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

**Projected End Date:** 

### **Activity Description:**

Contractor shall ensure that the amount of the Department funds expended for all eligible project-related administration activities, including the required annual program compliance and fiscal audit does not exceed the amount specified for administration in Exhibit B, Budget.

### **Location Description:**

n/a

### **Activity Progress Narrative:**

The City of Harlingen continued to administer NSP within program requirements. Expenditure amount reflects reporting provided by the City of Harlingen to meet the statutory expenditure deadline.

## **Accomplishments Performance Measures**

No Accomplishments Performance Measures found.

### **Beneficiaries Performance Measures**

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.



# **Activity Locations**

No Activity Locations found.

# **Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail**

**No Other Match Funding Sources Found** 

Other Funding Sources Amount



Grantee Activity Number: 77090000125 B1

Activity Title: San Antonio Alt. Housing - Acquisition

Activity Category: Activity Status:

Acquisition - general Under Way

Project Number: Project Title:

0002 Acquisition and Rehab

Projected Start Date: Projected End Date:

09/01/2009 12/31/2012

Benefit Type: Completed Activity Actual End Date:
Direct Benefit (Households)

National Objective: Responsible Organization:

NSP Only - LMMI San Antonio Alternative Housing Corporation

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2013	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$933,601.81
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$933,601.81
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$933,601.81
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$843,006.61
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$828,494.11
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$14,512.50
Program Income Received	\$7,505.03	\$300,496.34
Total Funds Expended	\$13.35	\$843,019.96
San Antonio Alternative Housing Corporation	\$13.35	\$843,019.96
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

#### **Activity Description:**

Contractor shall acquire eleven (11) homes or residential properties that are foreclosed or abandoned. Included in this acquisition are nine (9) single family residences and two (2) 4-plex properties. Contractor shall carry out all acquisition of needed real property, easements, and/or rights-of-way in compliance with the Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970 (42 U.S.C. Sec. 4601 et seq.) and HUD implementing regulations (24 C.F.R. Part 42), as modified by the Neighborhood Stabilization Program under the Housing and Economic Recovery Act, 2008 (FR-5255-N-01).

Activities related to the 4-plex properties will benefit eight (8) households at or below fifty percent (50%) of the current AMI at the time of rental contract.

One (1) of the activites shall benefit households at or below fifty percent (50%) of the current AMI at the time of homebuyer contract.

Eight (8) of the activites shall benefit households that are fifty-one percent (51%) to one hundred twenty percent (120%) of the current AMI at the time of homebuyer contract.

### **Location Description:**

Qualifying neighborhoods identified in the application within the City of San Antonio.

#### **Activity Progress Narrative:**

In previous quarters, San Antonio Alternative Housing Corporation drew funds for reimbursement of acquisition costs for 8 foreclosed or abandoned homes or residential properties to benefit households between 51% and 120% AMI. Expenditure amount reflects reporting provided by SAAHC to meet the statutory expenditure deadline.



# **Accomplishments Performance Measures**

	This Report Period	<b>Cumulative Actual Total / Expected</b>
	Total	Total
# of Properties	0	5/8
# of Parcels acquired voluntarily	0	5/8

	This Report Period	<b>Cumulative Actual Total / Expected</b>
	Total	Total
# of Housing Units	0	5/8
# of Singlefamily Units	0	5/8

### **Beneficiaries Performance Measures**

	Thi	This Report Period			Cumulative Actual Total / Expected		
	Low	Mod	Total	Low	Mod	Total Lo	w/Mod%
# of Households	0	0	0	0/0	5/8	5/8	100.00
# Owner Households	0	0	0	0/0	5/8	5/8	100.00

## **Activity Locations**

No Activity Locations found.

# **Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail**

**No Other Match Funding Sources Found** 

Other Funding Sources Amount



Grantee Activity Number: 77090000125 B1SA

Activity Title: San Antonio Alt. Housing - Acquisition Setaside

Activity Category: Activity Status:

Acquisition - general Under Way

Project Number: Project Title:

0002 Acquisition and Rehab

Projected Start Date: Projected End Date:

09/01/2009 12/31/2012

1201/201

Benefit Type: Completed Activity Actual End Date:
Direct Benefit (Households)

National Objective: Responsible Organization:

NSP Only - LH - 25% Set-Aside San Antonio Alternative Housing Corporation

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2013	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$516,090.87
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$516,090.87
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$516,090.87
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$247,575.19
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$247,575.19
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$164,984.87
Total Funds Expended	\$4,850.92	\$252,426.11
San Antonio Alternative Housing Corporation	\$4,850.92	\$252,426.11
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

#### **Activity Description:**

Contractor shall acquire eleven (11) homes or residential properties that are foreclosed or abandoned. Included in this acquisition are nine (9) single family family residences and two (2) 4-plex properties. Contractor shall carry out all acquisition of needed real property, easements, and/or rights-of-way in compliance with the Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970 (42 U.S.C. Sec. 4601 et seq.) and HUD implementing regulations (24 C.F.R. Part 42), as modified by the Neighborhood Stabilization Program under the Housing and Economic Recovery Act, 2008 (FR-5255-N-01).

The two 4-plex activities will benefit eight (8) households at or below fifty percent (50%) of the current AMI at the time of rental contract.

One (1) of the activites shall benefit households at or below fifty percent (50%) of the current AMI at the time of homebuyer contract.

Eight (8) of the activites shall benefit households that are fifty-one percent (51%) to one hundred twenty percent (120%) of the current AMI at the time of homebuyer contract.

### **Location Description:**

Qualifying neighborhoods identified in the application within the City of San Antonio.

### **Activity Progress Narrative:**

In a previous quarter, San Antonio Alternative Housing Corporation acquired 3 foreclosed or abandoned homes or residential properties to benefit households at or below 50% AMI. Expenditure amount reflects reporting provided by SAAHC to meet the statutory expenditure deadline.



# **Accomplishments Performance Measures**

	This Report Period	<b>Cumulative Actual Total / Expected</b>
	Total	Total
# of Properties	0	3/3
# of Parcels acquired voluntarily	0	3/3

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Housing Units	0	6/9
# of Multifamily Units	0	0/0
# of Singlefamily Units	0	6/9

### **Beneficiaries Performance Measures**

	This Report Period			Cumulative Actual Total / Expected			
	Low	Mod	Total	Low	Mod	Total Lo	w/Mod%
# of Households	0	0	0	6/9	0/0	6/9	100.00
# Owner Households	0	0	0	6/1	0/0	6/1	100.00
# Renter Households	0	0	0	0/8	0/0	0/8	0

# **Activity Locations**

No Activity Locations found.

# **Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail**

**No Other Match Funding Sources Found** 

Other Funding Sources Amount



Grantee Activity Number: 77090000125 B2

Activity Title: San Antonio Alt. Housing - Rehab

**Activitiy Category:** 

Rehabilitation/reconstruction of residential structures

**Project Number:** 

0002

**Projected Start Date:** 

09/01/2009

**Benefit Type:** 

Direct Benefit (Households)

**National Objective:** 

NSP Only - LMMI

**Activity Status:** 

Under Way

**Project Title:** 

Acquisition and Rehab

**Projected End Date:** 

12/31/2012

**Completed Activity Actual End Date:** 

**Responsible Organization:** 

San Antonio Alternative Housing Corporation

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2013	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$126,320.59
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$126,320.59
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$126,320.59
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$110,781.71
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$86,961.49
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$23,820.22
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$12,280.56	\$123,062.27
San Antonio Alternative Housing Corporation	\$12,280.56	\$123,062.27
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

#### **Activity Description:**

Contractor shall conduct eleven (11) residential rehabilitations and/or reconstructions of housing units within the target area(s) utilizing the funds provided under the corresponding Contract Activity line item in Exhibit B, Budget, of this contract resulting in eleven (11) owner-occupied homes. Nine (9) of these rehabilitations and/or reconstructions shall be single family residences and two (2) shall be 4-plex properties.

Rehabilitated homes (the entire unit) must be brought up to, at a minimum, Housing Quality Standards as well as local building codes and zoning ordinances. If homes are to be rehabilitated in areas where there are no applicable local building codes, then the homes must be brought up to, at a minimum, Texas Minimum Construction Standards (TMCS).

Eight (8) of these activites shall benefit households at or below fifty percent (50%) of the current AMI at the time of rental contract.

One (1) of the activites shall benefit households at or below fifty percent (50%) of the current AMI at the time of homebuyer contract.

Eight (8) of the activities shall benefit households that are fifty-one percent (51%) to one hundred twenty percent (120%) of the current AMI at the time of homebuyer contract.

### **Location Description:**

Qualifying neighborhoods identified in the application within the City of San Antonio.

### **Activity Progress Narrative:**



San Antonio Alternative Housing Corporation was under contract to conduct 8 residential rehabilitations and/or reconstructions of housing units to benefit households between 51% and 120% AMI. Expenditure amount reflects reporting provided by SAAHC to meet the statutory expenditure deadline.

## **Accomplishments Performance Measures**

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Properties	0	0/8
	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total

0

0

# **Beneficiaries Performance Measures**

	Ini	This Report Period			Cumulative Actual Total / Expected		
	Low	Mod	Total	Low	Mod	Total Low/	Mod%
# of Households	0	0	0	0/0	0/8	0/8	0
# Owner Households	0	0	0	0/0	0/8	0/8	0

### **Activity Locations**

# of Housing Units

# of Singlefamily Units

No Activity Locations found.

## **Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail**

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found Total Other Funding Sources



0/8

0/8

Grantee Activity Number: 77090000125 B2SA

Activity Title: San Antonio Alt. Housing - Rehab Setaside

**Activitiy Category:** 

Rehabilitation/reconstruction of residential structures

**Project Number:** 

0002

**Projected Start Date:** 

09/01/2009

**Benefit Type:** 

Direct Benefit (Households)

**National Objective:** 

NSP Only - LH - 25% Set-Aside

**Activity Status:** 

Under Way

**Project Title:** 

Acquisition and Rehab

**Projected End Date:** 

12/31/2012

**Completed Activity Actual End Date:** 

#### **Responsible Organization:**

San Antonio Alternative Housing Corporation

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2013	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$615,761.89
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$615,761.89
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$615,761.89
Total Funds Drawdown	\$4.00	\$301,923.05
Program Funds Drawdown	\$4.00	\$243,274.75
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$58,648.30
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$215,469.52	\$516,880.93
San Antonio Alternative Housing Corporation	\$215,469.52	\$516,880.93
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

#### **Activity Description:**

Contractor shall conduct eleven (11) residential rehabilitations and/or reconstructions of housing units within the target area(s) utilizing the funds provided under the corresponding Contract Activity line item in Exhibit B, Budget, of this contract resulting in eleven (11) owner-occupied homes. Nine (9) of these rehabilitations and/or reconstructions shall be single family residences and two (2) shall be 4-plex properties.

Rehabilitated homes (the entire unit) must be brought up to, at a minimum, Housing Quality Standards as well as local building codes and zoning ordinances. If homes are to be rehabilitated in areas where there are no applicable local building codes, then the homes must be brought up to, at a minimum, Texas Minimum Construction Standards (TMCS).

Eight (8) of these activites shall benefit households at or below fifty percent (50%) of the current AMI at the time of rental contract.

One (1) of the activites shall benefit households at or below fifty percent (50%) of the current AMI at the time of homebuyer contract.

Eight (8) of the activities shall benefit households that are fifty-one percent (51%) to one hundred twenty percent (120%) of the current AMI at the time of homebuyer contract.

### **Location Description:**

Qualifying neighborhoods identified in the application within the City of San Antonio.

### **Activity Progress Narrative:**



San Antonio Alternative Housing Corporation was under contract to conduct 3 residential rehabilitations and/or reconstructions of housing units to benefit households at or below 50% AMI. Expenditure amount reflects reporting provided by SAAHC to meet the statutory expenditure deadline.

## **Accomplishments Performance Measures**

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Properties	0	0/3
	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Housing Units	0	0/9
# of Singlefamily Units	0	0/9

### **Beneficiaries Performance Measures**

	This Report Period			Cumulative Actual Total / Expected				
	Low	Mod	Total	Low	Mod	Total Low	Mod%	
# of Households	0	0	0	0/9	0/0	0/9	0	
# Owner Households	0	0	0	0/1	0/0	0/1	0	
# Renter Households	0	0	0	0/8	0/0	0/8	0	

## **Activity Locations**

No Activity Locations found.

# **Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail**

**No Other Match Funding Sources Found** 

Other Funding Sources Amount



Grantee Activity Number: 77090000125 E1SA

Activity Title: San Antonio Alt. Housing - Acquisition Setaside

Activity Category: Activity Status:

Acquisition - general Under Way

Project Number: Project Title: 0005 Redevelopment

Projected Start Date: Projected End Date:

10/16/2012 12/31/2012

Benefit Type: Completed Activity Actual End Date:
Direct Benefit (Households)

National Objective: Responsible Organization:

NSP Only - LH - 25% Set-Aside San Antonio Alternative Housing Corporation

**Overall** Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2013 To Date **Total Projected Budget from All Sources** \$175,383.55 N/A **Total Budget** \$0.00 \$175,383.55 **Total Obligated** \$0.00 \$175,383.55 **Total Funds Drawdown** \$12,044.97 \$12,044.97 **Program Funds Drawdown** \$12,044.97 \$12,044.97 **Program Income Drawdown** \$0.00 \$0.00 **Program Income Received** \$0.00 \$0.00 **Total Funds Expended** \$66,200.40 \$66,200.40 San Antonio Alternative Housing Corporation \$66,200.40 \$66,200.40 **Match Contributed** \$0.00 \$0.00

#### **Activity Description:**

Contractor shall acquire seventeen (17) vacant properties. Contractor shall carry out all acquisition of needed real property, easements, and/or rights-of-way in compliance with the Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970 (42 U.S.C. Sec. 4601 et seq.) and HUD implementing regulations (24 C.F.R. Part 42), as modified by the Neighborhood Stabilization Program under the Housing and Economic Recovery Act, 2008 (FR-5255-N-01).

Seventeen (17) of the activites shall benefit households at or below fifty percent (50%) of the current AMI, thirteen (13) at the time of homebuyer contract and four (4) at the time of rental.

#### **Location Description:**

Contractor shall carry out the following activities in the target area(s) and specific neighborhoods identified in its Texas NSP Application.

### **Activity Progress Narrative:**

San Antonio Alternative Housing Corporation was under contract to acquire seventeen vacant properties to benefit households at or below 50% AMI. Expenditure amount reflects reporting provided by SAAHC to meet the statutory expenditure deadline. Drawdown amount reflected above is reimbursement of acquisition and activity delivery costs. Additionally, 2 homebuyers were placed into end use during the quarter.

### **Accomplishments Performance Measures**

This Report Period Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
Total Total



# of Properties	2	2/17
# of Parcels acquired voluntarily	2	2/17

	This Report Period	<b>Cumulative Actual Total / Expected</b>
	Total	Total
# of Housing Units	2	2/17
# of Singlefamily Units	2	2/17

	This Report Period			Cumulative Actual Total / Expected			
	Low	Mod	Total	Low	Mod	Total Lo	ow/Mod%
# of Households	2	0	2	2/17	0/0	2/17	100.00
# Owner Households	2	0	2	2/13	0/0	2/13	100.00
# Renter Households	0	0	0	0/4	0/0	0/4	0

# **Activity Locations**

Address	City	County	State	Zip	Status / Accept
3011 Ivy Ridge Ln	San Antonio		Texas	78224-2953	Match / Y
98 Sunset Walk	San Antonio		Texas	78237-0700	Match / Y

# **Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail**

# **No Other Match Funding Sources Found**

Other Funding Sources Amount



**Grantee Activity Number:** 77090000125 E2SA

San Antonio Alt. Housing - Redev Setaside **Activity Title:** 

**Activitiy Category: Activity Status:** 

Construction of new housing **Under Way** 

**Project Number: Project Title:** 0005 Redevelopment

**Projected End Date: Projected Start Date:** 

09/01/2009 12/31/2012

**Completed Activity Actual End Date: Benefit Type:** Direct Benefit (Households)

**National Objective: Responsible Organization:** 

NSP Only - LH - 25% Set-Aside San Antonio Alternative Housing Corporation

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2013	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$1,457,037.45
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$1,457,037.45
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$1,457,037.45
Total Funds Drawdown	\$28,209.83	\$1,122,597.91
Program Funds Drawdown	\$20,545.00	\$981,033.93
Program Income Drawdown	\$7,664.83	\$141,563.98
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$314,849.54	\$1,409,237.62
San Antonio Alternative Housing Corporation	\$314,849.54	\$1,409,237.62
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Match Contributed \$0.00 \$0.00

#### **Activity Description:**

Contractor shall conduct the construction of seventeen (17) new housing units within the target area(s) utilizing the funds provided under the corresponding Contract Activity line item in Exhibit B, Budget, of this contract resulting in thirteen (13) owner-occupied homes and four (4) rental units.

Seventeen (17) of the activites shall benefit households at or below fifty percent (50%) of the current AMI, thirteen (13) at the time of homebuyer contract and four (4) at the time of rental.

#### **Location Description:**

Contractor shall carry out the following activities in the target area(s) and specific neighborhoods identified in its Texas NSP Application.

### **Activity Progress Narrative:**

San Antonio Alternative Housing Corporation was under contract to conduct the construction of 17 new housing units to benefit households at or below 50% AMI. Expenditure amount reflects reporting provided by SAAHC to meet the statutory expenditure deadline. Drawdown amount reflected above is reimbursement of construction and activity delivery costs.

### **Accomplishments Performance Measures**

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# ELI Households (0-30% AMI)	0	0/0



	This Report Period	<b>Cumulative Actual Total / Expected</b>
	Total	Total
# of Housing Units	0	3/17
# of Singlefamily Units	0	3/17

	This Report Period			<b>Cumulative Actual Total / Expected</b>			
	Low	Mod	Total	Low	Mod	Total Lo	ow/Mod%
# of Households	0	0	0	3/17	0/0	3/17	100.00
# Owner Households	0	0	0	3/13	0/0	3/13	100.00
# Renter Households	0	0	0	0/4	0/0	0/4	0

# **Activity Locations**

No Activity Locations found.

# **Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail**

**No Other Match Funding Sources Found** 

Other Funding Sources Amount



Grantee Activity Number: 77090000125 F

Activity Title: San Antonio Alt. Housing - Administration

Activity Category: Activity Status:

Administration Under Way

**Project Number:**0099
Administration

Projected Start Date: Projected End Date:

09/01/2009 12/31/2012

Benefit Type: Completed Activity Actual End Date:

N/A

National Objective: Responsible Organization:

N/A San Antonio Alternative Housing Corporation

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2013	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$123,361.81
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$123,361.81
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$123,361.81
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$84,493.36
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$84,493.36
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$7,254.92	\$91,748.28
San Antonio Alternative Housing Corporation	\$7,254.92	\$91,748.28
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

#### **Activity Description:**

Contractor shall ensure that the amount of the Department funds expended for all eligible project-related administration activities, including the required annual program compliance and fiscal audit does not exceed the amount specified for administration in Exhibit B, Budget.

### **Location Description:**

n/a

### **Activity Progress Narrative:**

San Antonio Alternative Housing Corporation continued to administer NSP within program requirements. Expenditure amount reflects reporting provided by SAAHC to meet the statutory expenditure deadline.

## **Accomplishments Performance Measures**

No Accomplishments Performance Measures found.

### **Beneficiaries Performance Measures**

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.



# **Activity Locations**

Address City County State Zip Status / Accept

Texas - Not Validated / N

# **Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail**

# **No Other Match Funding Sources Found**

Other Funding Sources Amount



Grantee Activity Number: 77090000146 B1

Activity Title: City of Austin - Acquisition

Activity Category: Activity Status:

Acquisition - general Under Way

Project Number: Project Title:

0002 Acquisition and Rehab

Projected Start Date: Projected End Date:

09/01/2009 03/01/2013

Benefit Type: Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective: Responsible Organization:

NSP Only - LMMI City of Austin

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2013	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$0.00
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$6,237.43	\$209,995.52
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
City of Austin	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

#### **Activity Description:**

Direct Benefit (Households)

Contractor shall acquire four (4) homes or residential properties that are foreclosed or abandoned. Contractor shall carry out all acquisition of needed real property, easements, and/or rights-of-way in compliance with the Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970 (42 U.S.C. Sec. 4601 et seq.) and HUD implementing regulations (24 C.F.R. Part 42), as modified by the Neighborhood Stabilization Program under the Housing and Economic Recovery Act, 2008 (FR-5255-N-01).

Two (2) of the activities shall benefit households that are fifty-one percent (51%) to one hundred twenty percent (120%) of the current AMI at the time of homebuyer contract.

#### **Location Description:**

Contractor shall carry out the following activities in the target area(s) and specific neighborhoods identified in its Texas NSP Application.

### **Activity Progress Narrative:**

The City of Austin was under contract to acquire 2 foreclosed or abandoned homes or residential properties to benefit households between 51% and 120% AMI. This activity was created based on a previous contract amendment. It will be populated as homebuyers materialize and attached funds are shifted.

### **Accomplishments Performance Measures**

This Report Period

Total

Cumulative Actual Total / Expected

Total



# of Properties	0	1/2
# of Parcels acquired voluntarily	0	1/2

	This Report Period	<b>Cumulative Actual Total / Expected</b>
	Total	Total
# of Housing Units	0	1/2
# of Singlefamily Units	0	1/2

	This Report Period		<b>Cumulative Actual Total / Expected</b>				
	Low	Mod	Total	Low	Mod	Total Lo	ow/Mod%
# of Households	0	0	0	0/0	1/2	1/2	100.00
# Owner Households	0	0	0	0/0	1/2	1/2	100.00

# **Activity Locations**

No Activity Locations found.

# **Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail**

**No Other Match Funding Sources Found** 

Other Funding Sources Amount



Grantee Activity Number: 77090000146 B1SA

Activity Title: City of Austin - Acquisition Setaside

Activity Category: Activity Status:

Acquisition - general Under Way

Project Number: Project Title:

0002 Acquisition and Rehab

Projected Start Date: Projected End Date:

09/01/2009 03/01/2013

J9/01/2009 U3/01/201

Benefit Type: Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Direct Benefit (Households)

National Objective: Responsible Organization:

NSP Only - LH - 25% Set-Aside City of Austin

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2013	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$525,120.00
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$525,120.00
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$525,120.00
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$507,597.48
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$491,278.37
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$16,319.11
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$165,198.20
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$507,597.48
City of Austin	\$0.00	\$507,597.48
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

#### **Activity Description:**

Contractor shall acquire four (4) homes or residential properties that are foreclosed or abandoned. Contractor shall carry out all acquisition of needed real property, easements, and/or rights-of-way in compliance with the Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970 (42 U.S.C. Sec. 4601 et seq.) and HUD implementing regulations (24 C.F.R. Part 42), as modified by the Neighborhood Stabilization Program under the Housing and Economic Recovery Act, 2008 (FR-5255-N-01).

Two (2) of the activities shall benefit households at or below fifty percent (50%) of the current AMI at the time of homebuyer contract.

#### **Location Description:**

Contractor shall carry out the following activities in the target area(s) and specific neighborhoods identified in its Texas NSP Application.

### **Activity Progress Narrative:**

In previous quarters, the City of Austin was under contract to acquire 2 foreclosed or abandoned homes or residential properties to benefit households at or below 50% AMI. Additionally, 1 homebuyer was placed into end use during the quarter.

#### **Accomplishments Performance Measures**

This Report Period Cumulative Actual Total / Expected

Total Total

# of Properties 1 3/2



	This Report Period	<b>Cumulative Actual Total / Expected</b>
	Total	Total
# of Housing Units	1	3/2
# of Singlefamily Units	1	3/2

	This Report Period			Cumulative	Actual Total / E	xpected	
	Low	Mod	Total	Low	Mod	Total Lo	w/Mod%
# of Households	1	0	1	3/2	0/0	3/2	100.00
# Owner Households	1	0	1	3/2	0/0	3/2	100.00

# **Activity Locations**

Address	City	County	State	Zip	Status / Accept
4600 Magin Meadow Dr	Austin		Texas	78744-5250	Match / Y

# **Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail**

# **No Other Match Funding Sources Found**

Other Funding Sources Amount



Grantee Activity Number: 77090000146 B2

Activity Title: City of Austin - Rehab

**Activitiy Category:** 

Rehabilitation/reconstruction of residential structures

**Project Number:** 

0002

**Projected Start Date:** 

09/01/2009

**Benefit Type:** 

Direct Benefit (Households)

**National Objective:** 

NSP Only - LMMI

**Activity Status:** 

Under Way

**Project Title:** 

Acquisition and Rehab

**Projected End Date:** 

03/01/2013

**Completed Activity Actual End Date:** 

**Responsible Organization:** 

City of Austin

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2013	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$0.00
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
City of Austin	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

#### **Activity Description:**

Contractor shall conduct four (4) residential rehabilitations of housing units within the target area(s) utilizing the funds provided under the corresponding Contract Activity line time in Exhibit B, Budget, of this contract resulting in four (4) owner-occupied homes.

Rehabilitated homes (the entire unit) must be brought up to, at a minimum, Housing Quality Standards as well as local building codes and zoning ordinances. If homes are to be rehabilitated in areas where there are no applicable local building codes, then the homes must be brought up to, at a minimum, Texas Minimum Construction Standards (TMCS).

Two (2) of the activities shall benefit households that are fifty-one percent (51%) to one hundred twenty percent (120%) of the current AMI at the time of homebuyer contract.

#### **Location Description:**

Contractor shall carry out the following activities in the target area(s) and specific neighborhoods identified in its Texas NSP Application.

### **Activity Progress Narrative:**

The City of Austin was under contract to acquire 2 foreclosed or abandoned homes or residential properties to benefit households between 51% and 120% AMI. This activity was created based on a previous contract amendment. It will be populated as homebuyers materialize and attached funds are shifted.



## **Accomplishments Performance Measures**

This Report Period Cumulative Actual Total / Expected

Total Total

0 0/2

This Report Period Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
Total Total

# of Housing Units00/2# of Singlefamily Units00/2

### **Beneficiaries Performance Measures**

	This Report Period			Cumula	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected		
	Low	Mod	Total	Low	Mod	Total I	Low/Mod%
# of Households	0	0	0	0/0	0/2	0/2	0
# Owner Households	0	0	0	0/0	0/2	0/2	0

# **Activity Locations**

# of Properties

No Activity Locations found.

# **Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail**

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources Amount



Grantee Activity Number: 77090000146 B2SA

Activity Title: City of Austin - Rehab Setaside

**Activitiy Category:** 

Rehabilitation/reconstruction of residential structures

**Project Number:** 

0002

**Projected Start Date:** 

09/01/2009

**Benefit Type:** 

Direct Benefit (Households)

**National Objective:** 

NSP Only - LH - 25% Set-Aside

**Activity Status:** 

Under Way

**Project Title:** 

Acquisition and Rehab

**Projected End Date:** 

03/01/2013

**Completed Activity Actual End Date:** 

**Responsible Organization:** 

City of Austin

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2013	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$67,448.99
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$67,448.99
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$67,448.99
Total Funds Drawdown	\$22,888.27	\$39,368.73
Program Funds Drawdown	\$19,758.79	\$35,983.99
Program Income Drawdown	\$3,129.48	\$3,384.74
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$22,888.27	\$39,368.73
City of Austin	\$22,888.27	\$39,368.73
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

#### **Activity Description:**

Contractor shall conduct four (4) residential rehabilitations of housing units within the target area(s) utilizing the funds provided under the corresponding Contract Activity line time in Exhibit B, Budget, of this contract resulting in four (4) owner-occupied homes.

Rehabilitated homes (the entire unit) must be brought up to, at a minimum, Housing Quality Standards as well as local building codes and zoning ordinances. If homes are to be rehabilitated in areas where there are no applicable local building codes, then the homes must be brought up to, at a minimum, Texas Minimum Construction Standards (TMCS).

Two (2) of the activities shall benefit households at or below fifty percent (50%) of the current AMI at the time of homebuyer contract.

#### **Location Description:**

Contractor shall carry out the following activities in the target area(s) and specific neighborhoods identified in its Texas NSP Application.

#### **Activity Progress Narrative:**

The City of Austin was under contract to conduct 2 residential rehabilitations of housing units to benefit households at or below 50% AMI. Drawdown and expenditure amounts reflected above are reimbursement of construction and activity delivery costs.

### **Accomplishments Performance Measures**

This Report Period
Total

Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
Total



# of Properties 0 0/2

	This Report Period	<b>Cumulative Actual Total / Expected</b>
	Total	Total
# of Housing Units	0	0/2
# of Singlefamily Units	0	0/2

### **Beneficiaries Performance Measures**

	This	This Report Period			Cumulative Actual Total / Expected		
	Low	Mod	Total	Low	Mod	Total Low	/Mod%
# of Households	0	0	0	0/2	0/0	0/2	0
# Owner Households	0	0	0	0/2	0/0	0/2	0

# **Activity Locations**

No Activity Locations found.

# **Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail**

**No Other Match Funding Sources Found** 

Other Funding Sources Amount



Grantee Activity Number: 77090000146 E1

Activity Title: City of Austin - Acquisition

Activity Category: Activity Status:

Acquisition - general Under Way

Project Number: Project Title: 0005 Redevelopment

Projected Start Date: Projected End Date:

09/01/2009 03/01/2013

Benefit Type: Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Direct Benefit (Households)

National Objective: Responsible Organization:

NSP Only - LMMI City of Austin

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2013	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$253,268.72
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$253,268.72
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$253,268.72
Total Funds Drawdown	\$116,049.48	\$146,049.48
Program Funds Drawdown	\$89,431.00	\$119,431.00
Program Income Drawdown	\$26,618.48	\$26,618.48
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$116,049.48	\$146,049.48
City of Austin	\$116,049.48	\$146,049.48
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

#### **Activity Description:**

Contractor shall acquire twelve (12) vacant properties. Contractor shall carry out all acquisition of needed real property, easements, and/or rights-of-way in compliance with the Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970 (42 U.S.C. Sec. 4601 et seq.) and HUD implementing regulations (24 C.F.R. Part 42), as modified by the Neighborhood Stabilization Program under the Housing and Economic Recovery Act, 2008 (FR-5255-N-01).

Six (6) of the activities shall benefit households that are fifty-one percent (51%) to one hundred twenty percent (120%) of the current AMI at the time of homebuyer contract.

#### **Location Description:**

Contractor shall carry out the following activities in the target area(s) and specific neighborhoods identified in its Texas NSP Application.

### **Activity Progress Narrative:**

The City of Austin was under contract to acquire 6 foreclosed properties to benefit households between 51% and 120% AMI. Drawdown and expenditure amounts reflected above are reimbursement of acquisition and activity delivery costs.

#### **Accomplishments Performance Measures**

	This Report Period	<b>Cumulative Actual Total / Expected</b>			
	Total	Total			
# of Properties	0	5/6			
# of Parcels acquired voluntarily	0	5/6			

141



	This Report Period	<b>Cumulative Actual Total / Expected</b>
	Total	Total
# of Housing Units	0	5/6
# of Singlefamily Units	0	5/6

	This Report Period			<b>Cumulative Actual Total / Expected</b>			
	Low	Mod	Total	Low	Mod	Total Lo	ow/Mod%
# of Households	0	0	0	0/0	5/6	5/6	100.00
# Owner Households	0	0	0	0/0	5/6	5/6	100.00

# **Activity Locations**

No Activity Locations found.

# **Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail**

**No Other Match Funding Sources Found** 

Other Funding Sources Amount



**Grantee Activity Number:** 77090000146 E1SA

**Activity Title: City of Austin - Acquisition Setaside** 

**Activitiy Category: Activity Status:** 

Acquisition - general **Under Way** 

**Project Number: Project Title:** 0005 Redevelopment

**Projected Start Date: Projected End Date:** 

09/01/2009 03/01/2013

**Benefit Type:** 

**Completed Activity Actual End Date:** Direct Benefit (Households)

**National Objective: Responsible Organization:** 

NSP Only - LH - 25% Set-Aside City of Austin

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2013	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$55,000.00
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$55,000.00
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$55,000.00
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$55,000.00
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$55,000.00
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$55,000.00
City of Austin	\$0.00	\$55,000.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

### **Activity Description:**

Contractor shall acquire twelve (12) vacant properties. Contractor shall carry out all acquisition of needed real property, easements, and/or rights-of-way in compliance with the Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970 (42 U.S.C. Sec. 4601 et seq.) and HUD implementing regulations (24 C.F.R. Part 42), as modified by the Neighborhood Stabilization Program under the Housing and Economic Recovery Act, 2008 (FR-5255-N-01).

Six (6) of the activities shall benefit households at or below fifty percent (50%) of the current AMI at the time of homebuyer contract.

#### **Location Description:**

Contractor shall carry out the following activities in the target area(s) and specific neighborhoods identified in its Texas NSP Application.

### **Activity Progress Narrative:**

The City of Austin was under contract to acquire 6 foreclosed properties to benefit households at or below 50% AMI. This activity was created based on a previous contract amendment. It will be populated as homebuyers materialize and attached funds are shifted. Additionally, 4 homebuyers were placed into end use during the quarter.

#### **Accomplishments Performance Measures**

**This Report Period Cumulative Actual Total / Expected Total** Total 7/6 # of Properties 4



	This Report Period	<b>Cumulative Actual Total / Expected</b>			
	Total	Total			
# of Housing Units	4	7/6			
# of Singlefamily Units	4	7/6			

	This	This Report Period			Cumulative Actual Total / Expected		
	Low	Mod	Total	Low	Mod	Total Lo	ow/Mod%
# of Households	4	0	4	7/6	0/0	7/6	100.00
# Owner Households	4	0	4	7/6	0/0	7/6	100.00

# **Activity Locations**

Address	City	County	State	Zip	Status / Accept
6900 Villita Avenida St	Austin		Texas	78741-5216	Match / Y
6904 Frontera Trl	Austin		Texas	78741-5231	Match / Y
7105 Villita Avenida St	Austin		Texas	78741-5218	Match / Y
6901 Montana St	Austin		Texas	78741-5234	Match / Y

# **Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail**

# **No Other Match Funding Sources Found**

Other Funding Sources Amount



**Grantee Activity Number:** 77090000146 E2

**Activity Title:** City of Austin - Redev

**Activitiy Category: Activity Status:** 

Construction of new housing

**Project Title: Project Number:** 0005

Redevelopment

09/01/2009 03/01/2013

**Completed Activity Actual End Date: Benefit Type:** Direct Benefit (Households)

**Under Way** 

**Projected End Date:** 

**National Objective: Responsible Organization:** 

NSP Only - LMMI City of Austin

**Overall** Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2013 To Date **Total Projected Budget from All Sources** \$1,104,472.01 N/A **Total Budget** \$0.00 \$1,104,472.01 \$0.00 **Total Obligated** \$1,104,472.01 **Total Funds Drawdown** \$19,649.83 \$984,052.41 **Program Funds Drawdown** \$12,201.23 \$912,915.12 **Program Income Drawdown** \$7,448.60 \$71,137.29 **Program Income Received** \$0.00 \$0.00 **Total Funds Expended** \$984,052.41 \$19,649.83 City of Austin \$19,649.83 \$984,052.41 **Match Contributed** \$0.00 \$0.00

#### **Activity Description:**

**Projected Start Date:** 

Contractor shall conduct the construction of twelve (12) new housing units within the target areas utilizing the funds provided under the corresponding Contract Activity line item in Exhibit B, Budget, resulting in twelve (12) owner-occupied units.

All new housing units must meet the International Residential Codes, as required by Chapter 214, Subchapter G, of the Local Government Code and all applicable energy efficiency standards established by §2306.187 of the Texas Government Code as well as energy standards as verified by a REScheck certification. New construction single-family homes must also be compliant with the universal design features required by §2306.514 of the Texas Government Code.

Six (6) of the activities shall benefit households that are fifty-one percent (51%) to one hundred twenty percent (120%) of the current AMI at the time of homebuyer contract.

#### **Location Description:**

Contractor shall carry out the following activities in the target area(s) and specific neighborhoods identified in its Texas NSP Application.

## **Activity Progress Narrative:**

The City of Austin was under contract to conduct the construction of 6 new housing units to benefit households between 51% and 120% AMI. Drawdown and expenditure amounts reflected above are reimbursement of construction and activity delivery costs.



# **Accomplishments Performance Measures**

	This Report Period	<b>Cumulative Actual Total / Expected</b>
	Total	Total
# of Housing Units	0	0/6
# of Singlefamily Units	0	0/6

## **Beneficiaries Performance Measures**

	This Report Period		<b>Cumulative Actual Total / Expected</b>				
	Low	Mod	Total	Low	Mod	Total Low	/Mod%
# of Households	0	0	0	0/0	0/6	0/6	0
# Owner Households	0	0	0	0/0	0/6	0/6	0

# **Activity Locations**

No Activity Locations found.

# **Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail**

**No Other Match Funding Sources Found** 

Other Funding Sources Amount



**Grantee Activity Number:** 77090000146 E2SA

**Activity Title:** City of Austin - Redev Setaside

**Activitiy Category: Activity Status:** 

Construction of new housing **Under Way** 

**Project Title: Project Number:** 0005 Redevelopment

**Projected Start Date: Projected End Date:** 

09/01/2009 03/01/2013

**Completed Activity Actual End Date: Benefit Type:** Direct Benefit (Households)

**National Objective: Responsible Organization:** 

NSP Only - LH - 25% Set-Aside City of Austin

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2013	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$206,353.50
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$206,353.50
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$206,353.50
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$206,353.50
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$175,708.50
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$30,645.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$206,353.50
City of Austin	\$0.00	\$206,353.50
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

#### **Activity Description:**

Contractor shall conduct the construction of twelve (12) new housing units within the target areas utilizing the funds provided under the corresponding Contract Activity line item in Exhibit B, Budget, resulting in twelve (12) owner-occupied units.

All new housing units must meet the International Residential Codes, as required by Chapter 214, Subchapter G, of the Local Government Code and all applicable energy efficiency standards established by §2306.187 of the Texas Government Code as well as energy standards as verified by a REScheck certification. New construction single-family homes must also be compliant with the universal design features required by §2306.514 of the Texas Government Code.

Six (6) of the activities shall benefit households at or below fifty percent (50%) of the current AMI at the time of homebuyer contract.

#### **Location Description:**

Contractor shall carry out the following activities in the target area(s) and specific neighborhoods identified in its Texas NSP Application.

### **Activity Progress Narrative:**

The City of Austin was under contract to conduct the construction of 6 new housing units to benefit households at or below 50% AMI. This activity was created based on a previous contract amendment. It will be populated as homebuyers materialize and attached funds are shifted.



# **Accomplishments Performance Measures**

	This Report Period	<b>Cumulative Actual Total / Expected</b>
	Total	Total
# of Housing Units	0	0/6
# of Singlefamily Units	0	0/6

## **Beneficiaries Performance Measures**

	This Report Period			Cumulative	Actual Total / E	xpected	
	Low	Mod	Total	Low	Mod	Total Low	/Mod%
# of Households	0	0	0	0/6	0/0	0/6	0
# Owner Households	0	0	0	0/6	0/0	0/6	0

# **Activity Locations**

No Activity Locations found.

# **Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail**

**No Other Match Funding Sources Found** 

Other Funding Sources Amount



Grantee Activity Number: 77090000146 F

Activity Title: City of Austin - Administration

Activity Category: Activity Status:

Administration Under Way

**Project Number:**0099
Administration

Projected Start Date: Projected End Date:

09/01/2009 03/01/2013

Benefit Type: Completed Activity Actual End Date:

N/A

National Objective: Responsible Organization:

N/A City of Austin

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2013	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$109,063.26
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$109,063.26
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$109,063.26
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$67,623.18
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$67,623.18
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$67,623.18
City of Austin	\$0.00	\$67,623.18
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

### **Activity Description:**

Contractor shall ensure that the amount of the Department funds expended for all eligible project-related administration activities, including the required annual program compliance and fiscal audit does not exceed the amount specified for administration in Exhibit B, Budget.

## **Location Description:**

n/a

## **Activity Progress Narrative:**

The City of Austin continued to administer NSP within program requirements.

## **Accomplishments Performance Measures**

No Accomplishments Performance Measures found.

### **Beneficiaries Performance Measures**

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.



# **Activity Locations**

No Activity Locations found.

# **Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail**

**No Other Match Funding Sources Found** 

Other Funding Sources Amount



**Grantee Activity Number:** 77090000150 B1SA

**Activity Title: CDC Brownsville - Acquisition Setaside** 

**Activitiy Category: Activity Status:** 

Acquisition - general **Under Way** 

**Project Number: Project Title:** 

0002

**Projected Start Date: Projected End Date:** 

09/01/2009 03/01/2013

**Completed Activity Actual End Date: Benefit Type:** Direct Benefit (Households)

**National Objective: Responsible Organization:** 

NSP Only - LH - 25% Set-Aside Community Development Corporation of Brownsville

Acquisition and Rehab

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2013	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$1,676,936.00
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$1,676,936.00
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$1,676,936.00
Total Funds Drawdown	\$34,408.57	\$1,587,644.75
Program Funds Drawdown	\$34,408.57	\$1,550,139.30
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$37,505.45
Program Income Received	\$8,203.60	\$46,469.32
Total Funds Expended	\$122,811.86	\$1,676,936.00
Community Development Corporation of Brownsville	\$122,811.86	\$1,676,936.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Match Contributed \$0.00 \$0.00

#### **Activity Description:**

Contractor shall acquire twenty-one (21) homes or residential properties that are foreclosed or abandoned. Contractor shall carry out all acquisition of needed real property, easements, and/or rights-of-way in compliance with the Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970 (42 U.S.C. Sec. 4601 et seg.) and HUD implementing regulations (24 C.F.R. Part 42), as modified by the Neighborhood Stabilization Program under the Housing and Economic Recovery Act, 2008 (FR-5255-N-01).

Twenty-one (21) of the activities shall benefit households at or below fifty percent (50%) of the current AMI at the time of homebuyer contract.

#### **Location Description:**

Contractor shall carry out the following activities in the target area(s) and specific neighborhoods identified in its Texas NSP Application.

### **Activity Progress Narrative:**

Community Development Corporation of Brownsville acquired a total of 21 foreclosed or abandoned homes or residential properties to benefit households at or below 50% AMI. Expenditure amount reflects reporting provided by CDCB to meet the statutory expenditure deadline. Drawdown amount reflected above is reimbursement of activity delivery costs. Additionally, 2 homebuyers were placed into end use during the quarter.

### **Accomplishments Performance Measures**

**This Report Period Total** 

**Cumulative Actual Total / Expected Total** 



# of Properties	2	19/21
# of Parcels acquired voluntarily	2	19/21

	This Report Period	<b>Cumulative Actual Total / Expected</b>
	Total	Total
# of Housing Units	2	19/21
# of Singlefamily Units	2	19/21

## **Beneficiaries Performance Measures**

	This Report Period			Cumulative Actual Total / Expected				
	Low	Mod	Total	Low	Mod	Total Lo	ow/Mod%	
# of Households	2	0	2	19/21	0/0	19/21	100.00	
# of Persons	0	0	0	0/0	0/0	0/0	0	
# Owner Households	2	0	2	19/21	0/0	19/21	100.00	

# **Activity Locations**

Address	City	County	State	Zip	Status / Accept
3425 Lazy Palm Dr S	Harlingen		Texas	78552-4204	Match / Y
116 Star Ave	Brownsville		Texas	78520-7874	Match / Y

# **Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail**

# **No Other Match Funding Sources Found**

Other Funding Sources Amount



Grantee Activity Number: 77090000150 B2SA

Activity Title: CDC Brownsville - Rehab Setaside

**Activitiy Category:** 

Rehabilitation/reconstruction of residential structures

**Project Number:** 

0002

**Projected Start Date:** 

09/01/2009

**Benefit Type:** 

Direct Benefit (Households)

**National Objective:** 

NSP Only - LH - 25% Set-Aside

**Activity Status:** 

Under Way

**Project Title:** 

Acquisition and Rehab

**Projected End Date:** 

03/01/2013

**Completed Activity Actual End Date:** 

#### **Responsible Organization:**

Community Development Corporation of Brownsville

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2013	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$290,000.00
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$290,000.00
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$290,000.00
Total Funds Drawdown	\$5,342.33	\$182,018.18
Program Funds Drawdown	\$5,342.33	\$174,196.87
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$7,821.31
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$113,285.11	\$290,000.00
Community Development Corporation of Brownsville	\$113,285.11	\$290,000.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

#### **Activity Description:**

Contractor shall conduct twenty-one (21) residential rehabilitations and/or reconstructions of housing units within the target areas utilizing the funds provided under the corresponding Contract Activity line item in Exhibit B, Budget, resulting in twenty-one (21) owner-occupied homes.

Rehabilitated homes (the entire unit) must be brought up to, at a minimum, Housing Quality Standards as well as local building codes and zoning ordinances. If homes are to be rehabilitated in areas where there are no applicable local building codes, then the homes must be brought up to, at a minimum, Texas Minimum Construction Standards (TMCS).

Twenty-one (21) of the activities shall benefit households at or below fifty percent (50%) of the current AMI at the time of homebuyer contract.

#### **Location Description:**

Contractor shall carry out the following activities in the target area(s) and specific neighborhoods identified in its Texas NSP Application.

### **Activity Progress Narrative:**

Community Development Corporation of Brownsville was under contract to conduct 21 residential rehabilitations and/or reconstructions of housing units to benefit households at or below 50% AMI. Expenditure amount reflects reporting provided by CDCB to meet the statutory expenditure deadline. Drawdown amount reflected above is reimbursement of construction costs.



## **Accomplishments Performance Measures**

This Report Period Cumulative Actual Total / Expected

Total Total

0 0/21

This Report Period Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
Total Total

# of Housing Units 0 0/21 # of Singlefamily Units 0 0/21

## **Beneficiaries Performance Measures**

	This Report Period		<b>Cumulative Actual Total / Expected</b>				
	Low	Mod	Total	Low	Mod	Total Low	/Mod%
# of Households	0	0	0	0/21	0/0	0/21	0
# Owner Households	0	0	0	0/21	0/0	0/21	0

# **Activity Locations**

# of Properties

No Activity Locations found.

# **Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail**

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources Amount



Grantee Activity Number: 77090000150 C

Activity Title: CDC Brownsville - Landbank

**Activity Category:** 

Land Banking - Acquisition (NSP Only)

**Project Number:** 

0003

**Projected Start Date:** 

09/01/2009

**Benefit Type:** 

Area Benefit (Census)

**National Objective:** 

NSP Only - LMMI

**Activity Status:** 

Under Way

**Project Title:** 

Land Bank

**Projected End Date:** 

08/31/2019

**Completed Activity Actual End Date:** 

**Responsible Organization:** 

Community Development Corporation of Brownsville

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2013	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$514,575.00
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$514,575.00
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$514,575.00
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$500,958.53
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$500,958.53
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$13,616.47	\$514,575.00
Community Development Corporation of Brownsville	\$13,616.47	\$514,575.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

#### **Activity Description:**

Contractor shall acquire, hold and dispose of thirty nine (39) foreclosed homes or residential properties. In a later reporting period, this number was changed to thirty-nine (39) foreclosed homes or residential properties. Contractor shall carry out all acquisition of needed real property, easements, and/or rights-of-way in compliance with the Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970 (42 U.S.C. Sec. 4601 et seq.) and HUD implementing regulations (24 C.F.R. Part 42), as modified by the Neighborhood Stabilization Program under the Housing and Economic Recovery Act, 2008 (FR-5255-N-01).

Contractor shall land bank properties to provide an area-wide benefit in the identified target areas.

Properties must be transferred to a final eligible use within ten (10) years of the effective date as specified in Section 2 of this Contract.

Prior to occupation, all new housing units constructed on Land Bank properties must meet the International Residential Codes, as required by Chapter 214, Subchapter G, of the Local Government Code and all applicable energy efficiency standards established by §2306.187 of the Texas Government Code as well as energy standards as verified by a REScheck certification. New construction single-family homes must also be compliant with the universal design features as required by §2306.514 of the Texas Government Code.

Prior to occupation, all rehabilitated homes (the entire unit) on Land Bank properties must be brought up to, at a minimum, Housing Quality Standards as well as local building codes and zoning ordinances. If homes are to be rehabilitated in areas where there are no applicable local building codes, then the homes must be brought up to, at a minimum, Texas Minimum Construction Standards (TMCS).

Prior to occupation, all reconstructed homes on Land Bank properties must meet the International Residential Codes, as required by Chapter 214, Subchapter G, of the Local Government Code and all applicable energy efficiency standards established by §2306.187 of the Texas Government Code as well as energy standards as verified by a REScheck



certification. Reconstructed single-family homes must also be compliant with the universal design features as required by §2306.514 of the Texas Government Code.

## **Location Description:**

Contractor shall carry out the following activities in the target area(s) and specific neighborhoods identified in its Texas NSP Application.

## **Activity Progress Narrative:**

In a previous quarter, Community Development Corporation of Brownsville completed land banking activities for 39 of 39 foreclosed residential properties. Expenditure amount reflects reporting provided by CDCB to meet the statutory expenditure deadline.

## **Accomplishments Performance Measures**

	This Report Period	<b>Cumulative Actual Total / Expected</b>
	Total	Total
# of Properties	0	39/39
	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Housing Units	0	39/39

#### **Beneficiaries Performance Measures**

**Beneficiaries - Area Benefit Census Method** 

	Low	Mod	Total Low/Mod9	0
# of Persons	79	118	374 52.6	7

## **Activity Locations**

No Activity Locations found.

## **Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail**

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources Amount



Grantee Activity Number: 77090000150 D

Activity Title: CDC Brownsville - Demolition

Activity Category: Activity Status:

Clearance and Demolition Under Way

Project Number: Project Title:

0004 Demolition

Projected Start Date: Projected End Date:

09/01/2009 03/01/2013

Benefit Type: Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Area Benefit (Census)

NSP Only - LMMI Community Development Corporation of Brownsville

**Responsible Organization:** 

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2013	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$378,000.00
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$378,000.00
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$378,000.00
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$266,200.00
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$266,011.40
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$188.60
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$17,449.32	\$283,649.32
Community Development Corporation of Brownsville	\$17,449.32	\$283,649.32
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

#### **Activity Description:**

**National Objective:** 

Contractor shall conduct the demolition of one (1) blighted property consisting of fifty-six (56) units and four (4) other blighted units together with four (4) single family blighted properties to result in an area-wide benefit in the identified target area(s). Properties must meet NSP and local definitions of blight, and present a danger to public health, safety and welfare.

## **Location Description:**

Contractor shall carry out the following activities in the target area(s) and specific neighborhoods identified in its Texas NSP Application.

### **Activity Progress Narrative:**

Community Development Corporation of Brownsville was under contract to demolish 1 blighted property consisting of 56 units, as well as four 4 other blighted units together with four 4 single family blighted properties. Demolition activities were carried out on the 56 unit property during a previous quarter. Expenditure amount reflects reporting provided by CDCB to meet the statutory expenditure deadline.

### **Accomplishments Performance Measures**

This Report Period Cumulative Actual Total / Expected

Total Total

# of Properties 0 9/9



	This Report Period	<b>Cumulative Actual Total / Expected</b>
	Total	Total
# of Housing Units	0	64/64
# of Multifamily Units	0	56/56
# of Singlefamily Units	0	8/8

## **Beneficiaries Performance Measures**

Beneficiaries - A	rea Benefit	Census	Method
-------------------	-------------	--------	--------

	Low	Mod	Total Low/Mod%	
# of Persons	0	0	1555	0.00

# **Activity Locations**

No Activity Locations found.

# **Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail**

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources Amount



Grantee Activity Number: 77090000150 F

Activity Title: CDC Brownsville - Administration

Activity Category: Activity Status:

Administration Under Way

Project Number: Project Title:

0099 Administration

Projected Start Date: Projected End Date:

09/01/2009 03/01/2013

Benefit Type: Completed Activity Actual End Date:

N/A

National Objective: Responsible Organization:

N/A Community Development Corporation of Brownsville

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2013	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$152,830.00
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$152,830.00
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$152,830.00
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$139,322.27
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$139,322.27
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$13,507.73	\$152,830.00
Community Development Corporation of Brownsville	\$13,507.73	\$152,830.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

#### **Activity Description:**

Contractor shall ensure that the amount of the Department funds expended for all eligible project-related administration activities, including the required annual program compliance and fiscal audit does not exceed the amount specified for administration in Exhibit B, Budget.

## **Location Description:**

n/a

## **Activity Progress Narrative:**

Community Development Corporation of Brownsville continued to administer NSP within program requirements. Expenditure amount reflects reporting provided by CDCB to meet the statutory expenditure deadline.

## **Accomplishments Performance Measures**

No Accomplishments Performance Measures found.

## **Beneficiaries Performance Measures**

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.



# **Activity Locations**

No Activity Locations found.

# **Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail**

**No Other Match Funding Sources Found** 

Other Funding Sources Amount



Grantee Activity Number: 77090000153 E2

Activity Title: Builders of Hope - Redev

Activity Category: Activity Status:

Construction of new housing

Project Number: Project Title:

0005 Redevelopment

Projected Start Date: Projected End Date: 09/01/2009 03/01/2013

9/01/2009 03/01/20

Benefit Type: Completed Activity Actual End Date:
Direct Benefit (Households)

**Under Way** 

National Objective: Responsible Organization:

NSP Only - LMMI Builders of Hope CDC

**Overall** Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2013 To Date **Total Projected Budget from All Sources** \$1,389,100.47 N/A **Total Budget** \$0.00 \$1,389,100.47 \$0.00 **Total Obligated** \$1,389,100.47 **Total Funds Drawdown** \$276,862.78 \$917,289.36 **Program Funds Drawdown** \$243,263.13 \$865,569.40 **Program Income Drawdown** \$33,599.65 \$51,719.96 **Program Income Received** \$0.00 \$620,124.60 **Total Funds Expended** \$946,824.38 \$306,397.80 **Builders of Hope CDC** \$306,397.80 \$946,824.38

Match Contributed \$0.00 \$0.00

#### **Activity Description:**

Contractor shall conduct the construction of seventeen (17) new housing units within the target area(s) utilizing the funds provided under the corresponding Contract Activity line item in Exhibit B, Budget, of this contract resulting in seventeen (17) new owner-occupied homes.

All new housing units must meet the International Residential Codes, as required by Chapter 214, Subchapter G, of the Local Government Code and all applicable energy efficiency standards established by §2306.187 of the Texas Government Code as well as energy standards as verified by a REScheck certification. New construction single-family homes must also be compliant with the universal design features as required by §2306.514 of the Texas Government Code.

Thirteen (13) of the activities shall benefit households that are fifty-one percent (51%) to one hundred twenty percent (120%) of the current AMI.

### **Location Description:**

Contractor shall carry out the following activities in the target area(s) and specific neighborhoods identified in its Texas NSP Application.

### **Activity Progress Narrative:**

Builders of Hope was under contract to conduct the construction of 13 new housing units to benefit households between 51% and 120% AMI. Expenditure amount reflects reporting provided by Builders of Hope to meet the statutory expenditure deadline. Drawdown amount reflected above is reimbursement of construction activity delivery costs.



# **Accomplishments Performance Measures**

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Housing Units	0	0/13
# of Singlefamily Units	0	0/13

## **Beneficiaries Performance Measures**

	This Report Period		Cumula	<b>Cumulative Actual Total / Expected</b>			
	Low	Mod	Total	Low	Mod	Total I	_ow/Mod%
# of Households	0	0	0	0/0	0/13	0/13	0
# Owner Households	0	0	0	0/0	0/13	0/13	0

## **Activity Locations**

No Activity Locations found.

# **Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail**

**No Other Match Funding Sources Found** 

**Other Funding Sources Amount** 

No Other Funding Sources Found

**Total Other Funding Sources** 



Grantee Activity Number: 77090000153 E2SA

Activity Title: Builders of Hope - Redev Setaside

Activity Category: Activity Status:

Construction of new housing Under Way

Project Number: Project Title: 0005 Redevelopment

Projected Start Date: Projected End Date:

08/15/2011 03/01/2013

0/10/2011

Benefit Type: Completed Activity Actual End Date:
Direct Benefit (Households)

National Objective: Responsible Organization:

NSP Only - LH - 25% Set-Aside Builders of Hope CDC

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2013	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$427,415.53
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$427,415.53
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$427,415.53
Total Funds Drawdown	\$22,988.23	\$171,131.93
Program Funds Drawdown	\$22,988.23	\$168,419.01
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$2,712.92
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$276,411.32	\$424,555.02
Builders of Hope CDC	\$276,411.32	\$424,555.02
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

#### **Activity Description:**

Contractor shall conduct the construction of seventeen (17) new housing units within the target area(s) utilizing the funds provided under the corresponding Contract Activity line item in Exhibit B, Budget, of this contract resulting in seventeen (17) new owner-occupied homes.

All new housing units must meet the International Residential Codes, as required by Chapter 214, Subchapter G, of the Local Government Code and all applicable energy efficiency standards established by §2306.187 of the Texas Government Code as well as energy standards as verified by a REScheck certification. New construction single-family homes must also be compliant with the universal design features as required by §2306.514 of the Texas Government Code.

Four (4) of the activities shall benefit households that are at or below fifty percent (50%) of the current AMI at the time of homebuyer contract.

### **Location Description:**

Contractor shall carry out the following activities in the target area(s) and specific neighborhoods identified in its Texas NSP Application.

### **Activity Progress Narrative:**

Builders of Hope was under contract to conduct the construction of 4 new housing units to benefit households at or below 50% AMI. Expenditure amount reflects reporting provided by Builders of Hope to meet the statutory expenditure deadline. Drawdown amount reflected above is reimbursement of construction and activity delivery costs.



# **Accomplishments Performance Measures**

	This Report Period	<b>Cumulative Actual Total / Expected</b>
	Total	Total
# of Housing Units	0	0/4
# of Singlefamily Units	0	0/4

## **Beneficiaries Performance Measures**

	This Report Period		<b>Cumulative Actual Total / Expected</b>				
	Low	Mod	Total	Low	Mod	Total Low	/Mod%
# of Households	0	0	0	0/4	0/0	0/4	0
# Owner Households	0	0	0	0/4	0/0	0/4	0

# **Activity Locations**

No Activity Locations found.

# **Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail**

**No Other Match Funding Sources Found** 

Other Funding Sources Amount



Grantee Activity Number: 77090000153 F

Activity Title: Builders of Hope - Administration

Activity Category: Activity Status:

Administration Under Way

Project Number: Project Title:

0099 Administration

Projected Start Date: Projected End Date:

09/01/2009 03/01/2013

Benefit Type: Completed Activity Actual End Date:

N/A

National Objective: Responsible Organization:

N/A Builders of Hope CDC

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2013	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$90,826.00
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$90,826.00
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$90,826.00
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$41,636.66
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$41,636.66
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$14,312.94	\$55,949.60
Builders of Hope CDC	\$14,312.94	\$55,949.60
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

### **Activity Description:**

Contractor shall ensure that the amount of the Department funds expended for all eligible project-related administration activities, including the required annual program compliance and fiscal audit does not exceed the amount specified for administration in Exhibit B, Budget.

## **Location Description:**

n/a

## **Activity Progress Narrative:**

Builders of Hope continued to administer NSP within program requirements. Expenditure amount reflects reporting provided by Builders of Hope to meet the statutory expenditure deadline.

## **Accomplishments Performance Measures**

No Accomplishments Performance Measures found.

## **Beneficiaries Performance Measures**

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.



# **Activity Locations**

No Activity Locations found.

# **Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail**

**No Other Match Funding Sources Found** 

Other Funding Sources Amount





Grantee Activity Number: 77090000154 C

Activity Title: City of Port Arthur - Landbank

Activity Category: Activity Status:

Land Banking - Acquisition (NSP Only)

Under Way

**Project Number:**0003

Project Title:
Land Bank

Projected Start Date: Projected End Date:

09/01/2009 08/31/2019

Benefit Type: Completed Activity Actual End Date:
Area Benefit (Census)

National Objective: Responsible Organization:

NSP Only - LMMI City of Port Arthur

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2013	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$520,141.75
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$520,141.75
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$520,141.75
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$29,987.31
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$29,987.31
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$229,368.35	\$259,335.66
City of Port Arthur	\$229,368.35	\$259,335.66
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

#### **Activity Description:**

Contractor shall acquire, hold, maintain as necessary and dispose of one hundred six (116) foreclosed homes or residential properties. Contractor shall carry out all acquisition of needed real property, easements, and/or rights-of-way in compliance with the Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970 (42 U.S.C. Sec. 4601 et seq.) and HUD implementing regulations (24 C.F.R. Part 42), as modified by the Neighborhood Stabilization Program under the Housing and Economic Recovery Act, 2008 (FR-5255-N-01).

Contractor shall land bank properties to provide an area-wide benefit in the identified target area(s).

Properties must be transferred to a final eligible use within 10 years of the effective date as specified in Section 2 of this Contract.

#### **Location Description:**

Contractor shall carry out the following activities in the target area(s) and specific neighborhoods identified in its Texas NSP Application.

### **Activity Progress Narrative:**

The City of Port Arthur was contracted to purchase a total of 116 land bank properties through tax foreclosure, pending TDHCA NSP financing for reimbursement. In previous quarters, they were reimbursed for acquisition of 27 properties. Remaining acquisitions will take place in a future quarter. Expenditure amount reflects reporting provided by the City of Port Arthur to meet the statutory expenditure deadline.



**Accomplishments Performance Measures** 

This Report Period Cumulative Actual Total / Expected

Total Total

**# of Properties** 0 27/116

This Report Period Cumulative Actual Total / Expected

Total Total

**# of Housing Units** 0 27/116

**Beneficiaries Performance Measures** 

Beneficiaries - Area Benefit Census Method

# of Persons 0 0 11435 0.00

**Activity Locations** 

No Activity Locations found.

**Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail** 

**No Other Match Funding Sources Found** 

Other Funding Sources Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

**Total Other Funding Sources** 



Grantee Activity Number: 77090000154 D

Activity Title: City of Port Arthur - Demolition

Activity Category: Activity Status:

Clearance and Demolition Completed

Project Number: Project Title:

0004 Demolition

Projected Start Date: Projected End Date:

09/01/2009 03/01/2013

Benefit Type: Completed Activity Actual End Date:

**Responsible Organization:** 

Area Benefit (Census)

NSP Only - LMMI City of Port Arthur

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2013	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$72,969.72
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$72,969.72
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$72,969.72
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$40,478.60
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$40,478.60
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$11,708.32	\$52,186.92
City of Port Arthur	\$11,708.32	\$52,186.92
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

#### **Activity Description:**

**National Objective:** 

Contractor shall conduct the demolition of eleven (11) blighted properties to result in an area-wide benefit in the identified target area(s). Properties must meet NSP and local definitions of blight, and present a danger to public health, safety and welfare.

#### **Location Description:**

Contractor shall carry out the following activities in the target area(s) and specific neighborhoods identified in its Texas NSP Application.

### **Activity Progress Narrative:**

The City of Port Arthur was under contract to conduct the demolition of 11 blighted properties. Expenditure amount reflects reporting provided by the City of Port Arthur to meet the statutory expenditure deadline.

### **Accomplishments Performance Measures**

This Report Period Cumulative Actual Total / Expected

Total Total

# of Properties 0 9/11



## **Beneficiaries Performance Measures**

#### **Beneficiaries - Area Benefit Census Method**

 Low
 Mod
 Total Low/Mod%

 # of Persons
 0
 0
 11435
 0.00

# **Activity Locations**

No Activity Locations found.

## **Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail**

**No Other Match Funding Sources Found** 

Other Funding Sources Amount



Grantee Activity Number: 77090000154 E1SA

Activity Title: City of Port Arthur - Acquisition Setaside

Activity Category: Activity Status:

Acquisition - general Under Way

Project Number: Project Title: 0005 Redevelopment

Projected Start Date: Projected End Date:

09/01/2009 03/01/2013

Benefit Type: Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Direct Benefit (Households)

NSP Only - LH - 25% Set-Aside City of Port Arthur

Overall Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2013

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2013	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$12,221.94
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$12,221.94
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$12,221.94
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$12,111.50
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$12,111.50
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$12,111.50
City of Port Arthur	\$0.00	\$12,111.50
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

**Responsible Organization:** 

### **Activity Description:**

**National Objective:** 

Contractor shall acquire eight (8) foreclosed and/or abandoned, demolished or vacant properties. Contractor shall carry out all acquisition of needed real property, easements, and/or rights-of-way in compliance with the Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970 (42 U.S.C. Sec. 4601 et seq.) and HUD implementing regulations (24 C.F.R. Part 42), as modified by the Neighborhood Stabilization Program under the Housing and Economic Recovery Act, 2008 (FR-5255-N-01).

Eight (8) of the activities shall benefit households at or below fifty percent (50%) of the current AMI at the time of homebuyer contract.

#### **Location Description:**

Contractor shall carry out the following activities in the target area(s) and specific neighborhoods identified in its Texas NSP Application.

### **Activity Progress Narrative:**

In a previous quarter, the City of Port Arthur acquired and closed on 8 vacant properties for redevelopment as affordable housing to benefit households at or below 50% AMI.

#### **Accomplishments Performance Measures**

This Report Period Cumulative Actual Total / Expected

Total Total

# of Properties 0 0/8



	This Report Period	<b>Cumulative Actual Total / Expected</b>
	Total	Total
# of Housing Units	0	0/8
# of Singlefamily Units	0	0/8

0

### **Beneficiaries Performance Measures**

	This Report Period		Cumulative Actual Total / Expected				
	Low	Mod	Total	Low	Mod	Total Low	/Mod%
# of Households	0	0	0	0/8	0/0	0/8	0
# Owner Households	0	0	0	0/8	0/0	0/8	0

# **Activity Locations**

No Activity Locations found.

# **Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail**

**No Other Match Funding Sources Found** 

Other Funding Sources Amount



Grantee Activity Number: 77090000154 E2SA

Activity Title: City of Port Arthur - Redev Setaside

Activity Category: Activity Status:

Construction of new housing Under Way

Project Number: Project Title: 0005 Redevelopment

Projected Start Date: Projected End Date:

09/01/2009 03/01/2013

Benefit Type: Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective: Responsible Organization:

NSP Only - LH - 25% Set-Aside City of Port Arthur

**Overall** Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2013 To Date **Total Projected Budget from All Sources** \$1,091,516.30 N/A \$0.00 **Total Budget** \$1,091,516.30 \$0.00 **Total Obligated** \$1,091,516.30 **Total Funds Drawdown** \$6,316.16 \$72,328.83 **Program Funds Drawdown** \$4,836.04 \$70,848.71 **Program Income Drawdown** \$1,480.12 \$1,480.12 **Program Income Received** \$0.00 \$0.00 **Total Funds Expended** \$807,463.40 \$872,588.11 City of Port Arthur \$807,463.40 \$872,588.11 **Match Contributed** \$0.00 \$0.00

#### **Activity Description:**

Direct Benefit (Households)

Contractor shall conduct eight (8) residential reconstructions of housing units within the target area(s) utilizing the funds provided under the corresponding Contract Activity line item in Exhibit B, Budget, of this contract resulting in eight (8) owner-occupied homes.

Reconstructed homes must meet the International Residential Codes, as required by Chapter 214, Subchapter G, of the Local Government Code and all applicable energy efficiency standards established by §2306.187 of the Texas Government Code as well as energy standards as verified by a REScheck certification. Reconstructed single-family homes must also be compliant with the universal design features as required by §2306.514 of the Texas Government Code.

Eight (8) of the activities shall benefit households at or below fifty percent (50%) of the current AMI at the time of homebuyer contract

### **Location Description:**

Contractor shall carry out the following activities in the target area(s) and specific neighborhoods identified in its Texas NSP Application.

## **Activity Progress Narrative:**

The City of Port Arthur was under contract to conduct 8 residential reconstructions of housing units to benefit households at or below 50% AMI. Expenditure amount reflects reporting provided by the City of Port Arthur to meet the statutory expenditure deadline. Drawdown amount reflected above is reimbursement of activity delivery costs.



# **Accomplishments Performance Measures**

	This Report Period	<b>Cumulative Actual Total / Expected</b>
	Total	Total
# of Housing Units	0	0/8
# of Singlefamily Units	0	0/8

## **Beneficiaries Performance Measures**

	This Report Period		<b>Cumulative Actual Total / Expected</b>				
	Low	Mod	Total	Low	Mod	Total Low	/Mod%
# of Households	0	0	0	0/8	0/0	0/8	0
# Owner Households	0	0	0	0/8	0/0	0/8	0

# **Activity Locations**

No Activity Locations found.

# **Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail**

**No Other Match Funding Sources Found** 

Other Funding Sources Amount



Grantee Activity Number: 77090000154 F

Activity Title: City of Port Arthur - Administration

Activity Category: Activity Status:

Administration Under Way

Project Number: Project Title:

0099 Administration

Projected Start Date: Projected End Date:

09/01/2009 03/01/2013

Benefit Type: Completed Activity Actual End Date:

N/A

National Objective: Responsible Organization:

N/A City of Port Arthur

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2013	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$100,446.74
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$100,446.74
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$100,446.74
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$16,954.42
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$16,954.42
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$72,849.53	\$89,803.95
City of Port Arthur	\$72,849.53	\$89,803.95
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

### **Activity Description:**

Contractor shall ensure that the amount of the Department funds expended for all eligible project-related administration activities, including the required annual program compliance and fiscal audit does not exceed the amount specified for administration in Exhibit B, Budget.

## **Location Description:**

n/a

## **Activity Progress Narrative:**

The City of Port Arthur continued to administer NSP within program requirements. Expenditure amount reflects reporting provided by the City of Port Arthur to meet the statutory expenditure deadline.

## **Accomplishments Performance Measures**

No Accomplishments Performance Measures found.

## **Beneficiaries Performance Measures**

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.



# **Activity Locations**

No Activity Locations found.

# **Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail**

**No Other Match Funding Sources Found** 

Other Funding Sources Amount



Grantee Activity Number: 77090000155 B1

Activity Title: City of Garland - Acquisition

Activity Category: Activity Status:

Acquisition - general Under Way

Project Number: Project Title:

0002 Acquisition and Rehab

Projected Start Date: Projected End Date:

09/01/2009 03/01/2013

03/01/201

Benefit Type: Completed Activity Actual End Date:
Direct Benefit (Households)

National Objective: Responsible Organization:

NSP Only - LMMI City of Garland

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2013	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$639,548.78
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$639,548.78
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$639,548.78
Total Funds Drawdown	\$105,827.62	\$350,420.77
Program Funds Drawdown	\$103,152.62	\$335,526.07
Program Income Drawdown	\$2,675.00	\$14,894.70
Program Income Received	\$664.60	\$1,928.32
Total Funds Expended	\$335,243.57	\$579,836.72
City of Garland	\$335,243.57	\$579,836.72
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

#### **Activity Description:**

Contractor shall acquire nine (9) homes or residential properties that are foreclosed or abandoned. Contractor shall carry out all acquisition of needed real property, easements, and/or rights-of-way in compliance with the Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970 (42 U.S.C. Sec. 4601 et seq.) and HUD implementing regulations (24 C.F.R. Part 42), as modified by the Neighborhood Stabilization Program under the Housing and Economic Recovery Act, 2008 (FR-5255-N-01).

Six (6) of the activities shall benefit households that are fifty-one percent (51%) to one hundred twenty percent (120%) of the current AMI at the time of homebuyer contract.

#### **Location Description:**

Contractor shall carry out the following activities in the target area(s) and specific neighborhoods identified in its Texas NSP Application.

### **Activity Progress Narrative:**

The City of Garland was under contract to acquire 6 foreclosed or abandoned homes or residential properties to benefit households between 51% and 120% AMI. Expenditure amount reflects reporting provided by the City of Garland to meet the statutory expenditure deadline. Drawdown amount reflected above is reimbursement of aquisition and activity delivery costs.

## **Accomplishments Performance Measures**

This Report Period

Total

Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
Total



# of Properties	0	1/6
# of Parcels acquired voluntarily	0	1/6

	This Report Period	<b>Cumulative Actual Total / Expected</b>		
	Total	Total		
# of Housing Units	0	1/6		
# of Singlefamily Units	0	1/6		

## **Beneficiaries Performance Measures**

	This	This Report Period			Cumulative Actual Total / Expected		
	Low	Mod	Total	Low	Mod	Total Lo	ow/Mod%
# of Households	0	0	0	0/0	1/6	1/6	100.00
# Owner Households	0	0	0	0/0	1/6	1/6	100.00

# **Activity Locations**

No Activity Locations found.

# **Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail**

**No Other Match Funding Sources Found** 

Other Funding Sources Amount



Grantee Activity Number: 77090000155 B1SA

Activity Title: City of Garland - Acquisition Setaside

Activity Category: Activity Status:

Acquisition - general Under Way

Project Number: Project Title:

0002

Projected Start Date: Projected End Date:

09/01/2009 03/01/2013

o de T

Benefit Type: Completed Activity Actual End Date:
Direct Benefit (Households)

Acquisition and Rehab

National Objective: Responsible Organization:

NSP Only - LH - 25% Set-Aside City of Garland

**Overall** Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2013 To Date **Total Projected Budget from All Sources** \$222,400.00 N/A \$0.00 **Total Budget** \$222,400.00 \$0.00 **Total Obligated** \$222,400.00 **Total Funds Drawdown** \$7,923.47 \$66,856.01 **Program Funds Drawdown** \$1,710.03 \$60,642.57 **Program Income Drawdown** \$6,213.44 \$6,213.44 **Program Income Received** \$0.00 \$0.00 **Total Funds Expended** \$112,693.69 \$171,626.23 City of Garland \$112,693.69 \$171,626.23 **Match Contributed** \$0.00 \$0.00

#### **Activity Description:**

Contractor shall acquire nine (9) homes or residential properties that are foreclosed or abandoned. Contractor shall carry out all acquisition of needed real property, easements, and/or rights-of-way in compliance with the Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970 (42 U.S.C. Sec. 4601 et seq.) and HUD implementing regulations (24 C.F.R. Part 42), as modified by the Neighborhood Stabilization Program under the Housing and Economic Recovery Act, 2008 (FR-5255-N-01).

Three (3) of the activities shall bnefit households at or below fifty percent (50%) of the current AMI at the time of homebuyer contract.

#### **Location Description:**

Contractor shall carry out the following activities in the target area(s) and specific neighborhoods identified in its Texas NSP Application.

### **Activity Progress Narrative:**

The City of Garland was under contract to acquire 3 foreclosed or abandoned homes or residential properties to benefit households at or below 50% AMI. Expenditure amount reflects reporting provided by the City of Garland to meet the statutory expenditure deadline. Drawdown amount reflected above is reimbursement of activity delivery costs. Additionally, 1 homebuyer was placed into end use during the quarter.

## **Accomplishments Performance Measures**

This Report Period Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
Total Total



# of Properties	1	3/3
# of Parcels acquired voluntarily	1	3/3

	This Report Period	<b>Cumulative Actual Total / Expected</b>		
	Total	Total		
# of Housing Units	1	3/3		
# of Singlefamily Units	1	3/3		

## **Beneficiaries Performance Measures**

	This	This Report Period			Cumulative Actual Total / Expected		
	Low	Mod	Total	Low	Mod	Total Lo	ow/Mod%
# of Households	1	0	1	3/3	0/0	3/3	100.00
# Owner Households	1	0	1	3/3	0/0	3/3	100.00

# **Activity Locations**

Address	City	County	State	Zip	Status / Accept
1513 Shalfont Ln	Garland		Texas	75040-4370	Match / Y

# **Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail**

# **No Other Match Funding Sources Found**

Other Funding Sources Amount



Grantee Activity Number: 77090000155 B2

Activity Title: City of Garland - Rehab

**Activitiy Category:** 

Rehabilitation/reconstruction of residential structures

**Project Number:** 

0002

**Projected Start Date:** 

09/01/2009

**Benefit Type:** 

Direct Benefit (Households)

**National Objective:** 

NSP Only - LMMI

**Activity Status:** 

Under Way

**Project Title:** 

Acquisition and Rehab

**Projected End Date:** 

03/01/2013

**Completed Activity Actual End Date:** 

**Responsible Organization:** 

City of Garland

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2013	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$463,316.76
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$463,316.76
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$463,316.76
Total Funds Drawdown	\$40,116.22	\$211,769.80
Program Funds Drawdown	\$25,017.56	\$195,312.03
Program Income Drawdown	\$15,098.66	\$16,457.77
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$285,521.74	\$457,175.32
City of Garland	\$285,521.74	\$457,175.32
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

#### **Activity Description:**

Contractor shall conduct nine (9) residential rehabilitations and/or reconstructions of housing units within the target area(s) utilizing the funds provided under the corresponding Contract Activity line item in Exhibit B, Budget, of this contract resulting in nine (9) owner-occupied homes.

Rehabilitated homes (the entire unit) must be brought up to, at a minimum, Housing Quality Standards as well as local building codes and zoning ordinances. If homes are to be rehabilitated in areas where there are no applicable local building codes, then the homes must be brought up to, at a minimum, Texas Minimum Construction Standards (TMCS).

Six (6) of the activities shall benefit households that are fifty-one percent (51%) to one hundred twenty percent (120%) of the current AMI at the time of homebuyer contract.

### **Location Description:**

Contractor shall carry out the following activities in the target area(s) and specific neighborhoods identified in its Texas NSP Application.

## **Activity Progress Narrative:**

The City of Garland was under contract to conduct 6 residential rehabilitations and/or reconstructions of housing units to benefit households between 51% and 120% AMI. Expenditure amount reflects reporting provided by the City of Garland to meet the statutory expenditure deadline. Drawdown amount reflected above is reimbursement of activity delivery costs.



## **Accomplishments Performance Measures**

This Report Period Cumulative Actual Total / Expected

Total Total

0 0/6

This Report Period Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
Total Total

# of Housing Units

0 0/6

# of Singlefamily Units

0 0/6

## **Beneficiaries Performance Measures**

	This Report Period			Cumula	<b>Cumulative Actual Total / Expected</b>		
	Low	Mod	Total	Low	Mod	Total I	Low/Mod%
# of Households	0	0	0	0/0	0/6	0/6	0
# Owner Households	0	0	0	0/0	0/6	0/6	0

# **Activity Locations**

# of Properties

No Activity Locations found.

# **Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail**

**No Other Match Funding Sources Found** 

Other Funding Sources Amount



Grantee Activity Number: 77090000155 B2SA

Activity Title: City of Garland - Rehab Setaside

**Activitiy Category:** 

Rehabilitation/reconstruction of residential structures

**Project Number:** 

0002

**Projected Start Date:** 

09/01/2009

**Benefit Type:** 

Direct Benefit (Households)

**National Objective:** 

NSP Only - LH - 25% Set-Aside

**Activity Status:** 

Under Way

**Project Title:** 

Acquisition and Rehab

**Projected End Date:** 

03/01/2013

**Completed Activity Actual End Date:** 

**Responsible Organization:** 

City of Garland

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2013	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$108,724.00
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$108,724.00
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$108,724.00
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$108,724.00
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$87,162.38
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$21,561.62
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$108,724.00
City of Garland	\$0.00	\$108,724.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

## **Activity Description:**

Contractor shall conduct nine (9) residential rehabilitations and/or reconstructions of housing units within the target area(s) utilizing the funds provided under the corresponding Contract Activity line item in Exhibit B, Budget, of this contract resulting in nine (9) owner-occupied homes.

Rehabilitated homes (the entire unit) must be brought up to, at a minimum, Housing Quality Standards as well as local building codes and zoning ordinances. If homes are to be rehabilitated in areas where there are no applicable local building codes, then the homes must be brought up to, at a minimum, Texas Minimum Construction Standards (TMCS).

Three (3) of the activites shall benefit households at or below fifty percent (50%) of the current AMI at the time of homebuyer contract.

### **Location Description:**

Contractor shall carry out the following activities in the target area(s) and specific neighborhoods identified in its Texas NSP Application.

### **Activity Progress Narrative:**

The City of Garland completed 3 residential rehabilitations and/or reconstructions of housing units to benefit households at or below 50% AMI.

## **Accomplishments Performance Measures**

This Report Period
Total

Cumulative Actual Total / Expected Total



# of Properties 0 0/3

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expecte
	Total	Total
# of Housing Units	0	0/3
# of Singlefamily Units	0	0/3

## **Beneficiaries Performance Measures**

	This Report Period			Cumulative Actual Total / Expected			
	Low	Mod	Total	Low	Mod	Total Low	/Mod%
# of Households	0	0	0	0/3	0/0	0/3	0
# Owner Households	0	0	0	0/3	0/0	0/3	0

# **Activity Locations**

No Activity Locations found.

# **Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail**

**No Other Match Funding Sources Found** 

Other Funding Sources Amount



Grantee Activity Number: 77090000155 F

Activity Title: City of Garland - Administration

Activity Category: Activity Status:

Administration Under Way

Project Number: Project Title:

0099 Administration

Projected Start Date: Projected End Date:

09/01/2009 03/01/2013

Benefit Type: Completed Activity Actual End Date:

N/A

National Objective: Responsible Organization:

N/A City of Garland

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2013	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$71,669.48
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$71,669.48
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$71,669.48
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$49,097.13	\$49,097.13
City of Garland	\$49,097.13	\$49,097.13
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

## **Activity Description:**

Contractor shall ensure that the amount of the Department funds expended for all eligible project-related administration activities, including the required annual program compliance and fiscal audit does not exceed the amount specified for administration in Exhibit B, Budget.

## **Location Description:**

n/a

## **Activity Progress Narrative:**

The City of Garland continued to administer NSP within program requirements. Expenditure amount reflects reporting provided by the City of Garland to meet the statutory expenditure deadline.

## **Accomplishments Performance Measures**

No Accomplishments Performance Measures found.

## **Beneficiaries Performance Measures**

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.



# **Activity Locations**

No Activity Locations found.

# **Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail**

**No Other Match Funding Sources Found** 

Other Funding Sources Amount



Grantee Activity Number: 77090000156 B1SA

Activity Title: Inclusive Communities Proj. - Acquisition Setaside

Activity Category: Activity Status:

Acquisition - general Completed

Project Number: Project Title:

0002 Acquisition and Rehab

Projected Start Date: Projected End Date:

09/01/2009 08/31/2011

J9/U1/2009 08/31/20

Benefit Type: Completed Activity Actual End Date:
Direct Benefit (Households)

National Objective: Responsible Organization:

NSP Only - LH - 25% Set-Aside Inclusive Communities Project

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2013	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$335,870.10
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$335,870.10
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$335,870.10
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$335,870.10
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$335,870.10
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$2,088.39	\$25,883.31
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$335,870.10
Inclusive Communities Project	\$0.00	\$335,870.10
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

#### **Activity Description:**

Developer shall acquire homes or residential properties that are foreclosed or abandoned at the locations listed in Schedule 1, annexed hereto. Developer shall carry out all acquisition of needed real property, easements, and/or rights-of-way in compliance with the Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970 (42 U.S.C. Sec. 4601 et seq.) and HUD implementing regulations (24 C.F.R. Part 42), as modified by the Neighborhood Stabilization Program under the Housing and Economic Recovery Act, 2008 (FR-5255-N-01).

The activities shall benefit renter households at or below fifty percent (50%) of the current AMI at the time of initial rental contract.

#### **Location Description:**

Developer shall carry out the following activities in the target area(s) and specific neighborhoods identified in its Texas NSP Application.

### **Activity Progress Narrative:**

Inclusive Communitites Project voluntarily terminated their contract in a previous reporting period.

## **Accomplishments Performance Measures**

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Properties	0	0/0



**This Report Period** 

0

0

**Cumulative Actual Total / Expected** 

Total

Total 0/0

# of Housing Units

## **Beneficiaries Performance Measures**

This Report Period

**Cumulative Actual Total / Expected** 

 Low
 Mod
 Total
 Low
 Mod
 Total Low/Mod%

 # of Households
 0
 0
 0/0
 0/0
 0/0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0<

# **Activity Locations**

No Activity Locations found.

# **Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail**

**No Other Match Funding Sources Found** 

Other Funding Sources Amount



Grantee Activity Number: 77090000157 A1SA

Activity Title: Travis County HFC - Permanent Financing

Setaside

**Activitiy Category:** 

Homeownership Assistance to low- and moderate-income

**Project Number:** 

0001

**Projected Start Date:** 

09/01/2009

**Benefit Type:** 

Direct Benefit (Households)

**National Objective:** 

NSP Only - LH - 25% Set-Aside

**Activity Status:** 

Under Way

**Project Title:** 

Financing Mechanisms

**Projected End Date:** 

12/31/2012

**Completed Activity Actual End Date:** 

**Responsible Organization:** 

Travis County Housing Finance Corporation

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2013	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$268,950.00
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$268,950.00
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$268,950.00
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$252,146.31
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$249,869.84
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$2,276.47
Program Income Received	\$16,646.00	\$20,356.86
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$252,146.31
Travis County Housing Finance Corporation	\$0.00	\$252,146.31
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

## **Activity Description:**

Contractor shall coordinate access to Texas NSP permanent mortgage financing for two (2) households at or below 50% of AMI at the time of homebuyer contract. Contractor shall accept homebuyer applications with required supporting documentation and determine initial income eligibility for the program.

Two (2) of the activities shall benefit households that are at or below fifty percent (50%) of the current AMI at the time of homebuyer contract.

## **Location Description:**

Contractor shall carry out the following activities in the target area(s) and specific neighborhoods identified in its Texas NSP Application.

### **Activity Progress Narrative:**

In previous quarters, Travis County Housing Finance Corporation coordinated access to Texas NSP permanent mortgage financing for 2 households at or below 50% AMI.

## **Accomplishments Performance Measures**

This Report Period Cumulative Actual Total / Expected

Total Total

# of Housing Units

Cumulative Actual Total / Expected

Total

2/2



## **Beneficiaries Performance Measures**

	This Report Period			<b>Cumulative Actual Total / Expected</b>			
	Low	Mod	Total	Low	Mod	Total Lo	ow/Mod%
# of Households	0	0	0	2/2	0/0	2/2	100.00
# Owner Households	0	0	0	2/2	0/0	2/2	100.00

## **Activity Locations**

No Activity Locations found.

# **Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail**

**No Other Match Funding Sources Found** 

Other Funding Sources Amount



Grantee Activity Number: 77090000157 A2

Activity Title: Travis County HFC - Homebuyer Assistance

**Activitiy Category:** 

Homeownership Assistance to low- and moderate-income

**Project Number:** 

0001

**Projected Start Date:** 

09/01/2009

**Benefit Type:** 

Direct Benefit (Households)

**National Objective:** 

NSP Only - LMMI

**Activity Status:** 

Under Way

**Project Title:** 

Financing Mechanisms

**Projected End Date:** 

12/31/2012

**Completed Activity Actual End Date:** 

### **Responsible Organization:**

Travis County Housing Finance Corporation

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2013	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$125,320.00
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$125,320.00
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$125,320.00
Total Funds Drawdown	\$500.00	\$115,885.33
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$114,765.90
Program Income Drawdown	\$500.00	\$1,119.43
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$500.00	\$115,885.33
Travis County Housing Finance Corporation	\$500.00	\$115,885.33
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

### **Activity Description:**

Contractor shall coordinate access to Texas NSP Homebuyer Assistance for eight (8) households at or below 120% of the current AMI at the time of homebuyer contract. Texas NSP Homebuyer Assistance must be justified according to need and may not exceed thirty thousand dollars (\$30,000) per household and may be combined with permanent financing for eligible households. Contractor shall accept homebuyer applications with required supporting documentation to justify the amount of assistance and determine initial income eligibility for the program.

Six (6) of the activities shall benefit households that are fifty-one percent (51%) to one hundred twenty percent (120%) of the current AMI at the time of homebuyer contract.

#### **Location Description:**

Contractor shall carry out the following activities in the target area(s) and specific neighborhoods identified in its Texas NSP Application.

## **Activity Progress Narrative:**

In previous quarters, Travis County Housing Finance Corporation coordinated access to Texas NSP homebuyer assistance for 6 households between 51% and 120% AMI.

## **Accomplishments Performance Measures**

This Report Period

Total

Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
Total



# of Housing Units	0	6/6
# of Singlefamily Units	0	6/6

## **Beneficiaries Performance Measures**

	This Report Period			Cumulative Actual Total / Expected			
	Low	Mod	Total	Low	Mod	Total Lo	w/Mod%
# of Households	0	0	0	0/0	6/6	6/6	100.00
# Owner Households	0	0	0	0/0	6/6	6/6	100.00

# **Activity Locations**

No Activity Locations found.

# Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

**No Other Match Funding Sources Found** 

Other Funding Sources Amount



Grantee Activity Number: 77090000157 A2SA

Activity Title: Travis County HFC - Homebuyer Assistance

Setaside

**Activitiy Category:** 

Homeownership Assistance to low- and moderate-income

**Project Number:** 

0001

**Projected Start Date:** 

09/01/2009

**Benefit Type:** 

Direct Benefit (Households)

**National Objective:** 

NSP Only - LH - 25% Set-Aside

**Activity Status:** 

**Under Way** 

**Project Title:** 

Financing Mechanisms

**Projected End Date:** 

12/31/2012

**Completed Activity Actual End Date:** 

**Responsible Organization:** 

Travis County Housing Finance Corporation

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2013	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$12,853.00
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$12,853.00
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$12,853.00
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$3,592.00
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$3,592.00
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$3,592.00
Travis County Housing Finance Corporation	\$0.00	\$3,592.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

## **Activity Description:**

Contractor shall coordinate access to Texas NSP Homebuyer Assistance for eight (8) households at or below 120% of the current AMI at the time of homebuyer contract. Texas NSP Homebuyer Assistance must be justified according to need and may not exceed thirty thousand dollars (\$30,000) per household and may be combined with permanent financing for eligible households. Contractor shall accept homebuyer applications with required supporting documentation to justify the amount of assistance and determine initial income eligibility for the program.

Two (2) of the activities shall benefit households that are at or below fifty percent (50%) of the current AMI at the time of homebuyer contract.

### **Location Description:**

Contractor shall carry out the following activities in the target area(s) and specific neighborhoods identified in its Texas NSP Application.

### **Activity Progress Narrative:**

In previous quarters, Travis County Housing Finance Corporation coordinated access to Texas NSP homebuyer assistance for 2 households at or below 50% AMI.



# **Accomplishments Performance Measures**

	This Report Period	<b>Cumulative Actual Total / Expected</b>
	Total	Total
# of Housing Units	0	0/2
# of Singlefamily Units	0	0/2

## **Beneficiaries Performance Measures**

	This Report Period			Cumulative	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected			
	Low	Mod	Total	Low	Mod	Total Low	/Mod%	
# of Households	0	0	0	0/2	0/0	0/2	0	
# Owner Households	0	0	0	0/2	0/0	0/2	0	

# **Activity Locations**

No Activity Locations found.

# **Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail**

**No Other Match Funding Sources Found** 

Other Funding Sources Amount



Grantee Activity Number: 77090000157 F

Activity Title: Travis County HFC - Administration

Activity Category: Activity Status:

Administration Under Way

**Project Number:**0099
Administration

Projected Start Date: Projected End Date:

09/01/2009 12/31/2012

Benefit Type: Completed Activity Actual End Date:

N/A

National Objective: Responsible Organization:

N/A Travis County Housing Finance Corporation

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2013	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$20,356.00
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$20,356.00
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$20,356.00
Total Funds Drawdown	\$14,483.29	\$19,848.36
Program Funds Drawdown	\$14,483.29	\$19,848.36
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$14,483.29	\$20,356.00
Travis County Housing Finance Corporation	\$14,483.29	\$20,356.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

## **Activity Description:**

Contractor shall ensure that the amount of the Department funds expended for all eligible project-related administration activities, including the required annual program compliance and fiscal audit does not exceed the amount specified for administration in Exhibit B, Budget.

## **Location Description:**

n/a

## **Activity Progress Narrative:**

Travis County HFC continued to administer NSP within program requirements.

## **Accomplishments Performance Measures**

No Accomplishments Performance Measures found.

## **Beneficiaries Performance Measures**

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.



# **Activity Locations**

No Activity Locations found.

# **Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail**

**No Other Match Funding Sources Found** 

Other Funding Sources Amount



Grantee Activity Number: 77090000158 B1

Activity Title: City of Odessa - Acquisition

Activity Category: Activity Status:

Acquisition - general Under Way

Project Number: Project Title:

0002 Acquisition and Rehab

Projected Start Date: Projected End Date:

09/01/2009 03/01/2013

J9/01/2009 03/01/201

Benefit Type: Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Direct Benefit (Households)

National Objective: Responsible Organization:

NSP Only - LMMI City of Odessa

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2013	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$522,722.13
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$522,722.13
Total Obligated	(\$0.01)	\$522,722.13
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$489,217.60
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$487,322.13
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$1,895.47
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$60,477.09
Total Funds Expended	\$2,731.91	\$491,949.51
City of Odessa	\$2,731.91	\$491,949.51
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

## **Activity Description:**

Contractor shall acquire eleven (11) homes or residential properties that are foreclosed or abandoned. Contractor shall carry out all acquisition of needed real property, easements, and/or rights-of-way in compliance with the Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970 (42 U.S.C. Sec. 4601 et seq.) and HUD implementing regulations (24 C.F.R. Part 42), as modified by the Neighborhood Stabilization Program under the Housing and Economic Recovery Act, 2008 (FR-5255-N-01).

Five (5) of the activities shall benefit households that are fifty-one percent (51%) to one hundred twenty percent (120%) of the current AMI at the time of homebuyer contract.

#### **Location Description:**

Contractor shall carry out the following activities in the target area(s) and specific neighborhoods identified in its Texas NSP Application.

## **Activity Progress Narrative:**

The City of Odessa was under contract to acquire 5 foreclosed or abandoned homes or residential properties to benefit households between 51% and 120% AMI. Expenditure amount reflects reporting provided by the City of Odessa to meet the statutory expenditure deadline. The decrease to obligation amount is correction of a prior error.

## **Accomplishments Performance Measures**

This Report Period

Total

Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
Total



# of Properties	0	1/5
# of Parcels acquired voluntarily	0	1/5

	This Report Period	<b>Cumulative Actual Total / Expected</b>
	Total	Total
# of Housing Units	0	1/5
# of Singlefamily Units	0	1/5

## **Beneficiaries Performance Measures**

	This Report Period			Cumulative Actual Total / Expected			
	Low	Mod	Total	Low	Mod	Total Lo	ow/Mod%
# of Households	0	0	0	0/0	1/5	1/5	100.00
# Owner Households	0	0	0	0/0	1/5	1/5	100.00

# **Activity Locations**

No Activity Locations found.

# **Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail**

**No Other Match Funding Sources Found** 

Other Funding Sources Amount



Grantee Activity Number: 77090000158 B1SA

Activity Title: City of Odessa - Acquisition Setaside

Activity Category: Activity Status:

Acquisition - general Under Way

Project Number: Project Title:

0002 Acquisition and Rehab

Projected Start Date: Projected End Date:

09/01/2009 03/01/2013

03/01/2009

Benefit Type: Completed Activity Actual End Date:
Direct Benefit (Households)

National Objective: Responsible Organization:

NSP Only - LH - 25% Set-Aside City of Odessa

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2013	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$558,495.47
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$558,495.47
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$558,495.47
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$558,495.47
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$538,454.06
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$20,041.41
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$558,495.47
City of Odessa	\$0.00	\$558,495.47
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

### **Activity Description:**

Contractor shall acquire eleven (11) homes or residential properties that are foreclosed or abandoned. Contractor shall carry out all acquisition of needed real property, easements, and/or rights-of-way in compliance with the Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970 (42 U.S.C. Sec. 4601 et seq.) and HUD implementing regulations (24 C.F.R. Part 42), as modified by the Neighborhood Stabilization Program under the Housing and Economic Recovery Act, 2008 (FR-5255-N-01).

Six (6) of the activities shall benefit households at or below fifty percent (50%) of the current AMI at the time of homebuyer contract.

#### **Location Description:**

Contractor shall carry out the following activities in the target area(s) and specific neighborhoods identified in its Texas NSP Application.

## **Activity Progress Narrative:**

In previous quarters, the City of Odessa acquired 6 foreclosed or abandoned homes or residential properties to benefit households at or below 50% AMI.

### **Accomplishments Performance Measures**

This Report Period Cumulative Actual Total / Expected

Total Total

# of Properties 0 0/6



	This Report Period	<b>Cumulative Actual Total / Expected</b>
	Total	Total
# of Housing Units	0	0/6
# of Singlefamily Units	0	0/6

0

## **Beneficiaries Performance Measures**

	This Report Period			Cumulative Actual Total / Expected			
	Low	Mod	Total	Low	Mod	Total Low	/Mod%
# of Households	0	0	0	0/6	0/0	0/6	0
# Owner Households	0	0	0	0/6	0/0	0/6	0

# **Activity Locations**

No Activity Locations found.

# **Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail**

**No Other Match Funding Sources Found** 

Other Funding Sources Amount



Grantee Activity Number: 77090000158 B2

Activity Title: City of Odessa - Rehab

**Activitiy Category:** 

Rehabilitation/reconstruction of residential structures

**Project Number:** 

0002

**Projected Start Date:** 

09/01/2009

**Benefit Type:** 

Direct Benefit (Households)

**National Objective:** 

NSP Only - LMMI

**Activity Status:** 

Under Way

**Project Title:** 

Acquisition and Rehab

**Projected End Date:** 

03/01/2013

**Completed Activity Actual End Date:** 

**Responsible Organization:** 

City of Odessa

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2013	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$152,703.57
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$152,703.57
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$152,703.57
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$225.95
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$113.37
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$112.58
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$29,669.70	\$29,895.65
City of Odessa	\$29,669.70	\$29,895.65
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

#### **Activity Description:**

Contractor shall conduct eleven (11) residential rehabilitations of housing units within the target area(s) utilizing the funds provided under the corresponding Contract Activity line item in Exhibit B, Budget, of this contract resulting in eleven (11) owner-occupied homes.

Rehabilitated homes (the entire unit) must be brought up to, at a minimum, Housing Quality Standards as well as local building codes and zoning ordinances. If homes are to be rehabilitated in areas where there are no applicable local building codes, then the homes must be brought up to, at a minimum, Texas Minimum Construction Standards (TMCS).

Five (5) of the activities shall benefit households that are fifty-one percent (51%) to one hundred twenty percent (120%) of the current AMI at the time of homebuyer contract.

### **Location Description:**

Contractor shall carry out the following activities in the target area(s) and specific neighborhoods identified in its Texas NSP Application.

## **Activity Progress Narrative:**

The City of Odessa was under contract to conduct 5 residential rehabilitations of housing units to benefit households between 51% and 120% AMI. Expenditure amount reflects reporting provided by the City of Odessa to meet the statutory expenditure deadline.



## **Accomplishments Performance Measures**

This Report Period Cumulative Actual Total / Expected

Total Total

0 0/5

This Report Period Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
Total Total

# of Housing Units

0 0/5

# of Singlefamily Units

0 0/5

## **Beneficiaries Performance Measures**

	This Report Period			<b>Cumulative Actual Total / Expected</b>			
	Low	Mod	Total	Low	Mod	Total Low	/Mod%
# of Households	0	0	0	0/0	0/5	0/5	0
# Owner Households	0	0	0	0/0	0/5	0/5	0

# **Activity Locations**

# of Properties

No Activity Locations found.

# **Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail**

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources Amount



Grantee Activity Number: 77090000158 B2SA

Activity Title: City of Odessa - Rehab Setaside

**Activitiy Category:** 

Rehabilitation/reconstruction of residential structures

**Project Number:** 

0002

**Projected Start Date:** 

09/01/2009

**Benefit Type:** 

Direct Benefit (Households)

**National Objective:** 

NSP Only - LH - 25% Set-Aside

**Activity Status:** 

Under Way

**Project Title:** 

Acquisition and Rehab

**Projected End Date:** 

03/01/2013

**Completed Activity Actual End Date:** 

**Responsible Organization:** 

City of Odessa

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2013	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$158,197.76
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$158,197.76
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$158,197.76
Total Funds Drawdown	\$607.43	\$44,904.68
Program Funds Drawdown	\$607.43	\$33,957.63
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$10,947.05
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$70,917.47	\$115,214.72
City of Odessa	\$70,917.47	\$115,214.72
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

#### **Activity Description:**

Contractor shall conduct eleven (11) residential rehabilitations of housing units within the target area(s) utilizing the funds provided under the corresponding Contract Activity line item in Exhibit B, Budget, of this contract resulting in eleven (11) owner-occupied homes.

Rehabilitated homes (the entire unit) must be brought up to, at a minimum, Housing Quality Standards as well as local building codes and zoning ordinances. If homes are to be rehabilitated in areas where there are no applicable local building codes, then the homes must be brought up to, at a minimum, Texas Minimum Construction Standards (TMCS).

Six (6) of the activities shall benefit households at or below fifty percent (50%) of the current AMI at the time of homebuyer contract.

### **Location Description:**

Contractor shall carry out the following activities in the target area(s) and specific neighborhoods identified in its Texas NSP Application.

## **Activity Progress Narrative:**

The City of Odessa was under contract to conduct 6 residential rehabilitations of housing units to benefit households at or below 50% AMI. Expenditure amount reflects reporting provided by the City of Odessa to meet the statutory expenditure deadline. Drawdown amount reflected above is reimbursement of activity delivery costs.



## **Accomplishments Performance Measures**

This Report Period Cumulative Actual Total / Expected

Total Total

0 0/6

This Report Period Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
Total Total

# of Housing Units

0 0/6

# of Singlefamily Units

0 0/6

## **Beneficiaries Performance Measures**

	This Report Period			Cumulative Actual Total / Expected			
	Low	Mod	Total	Low	Mod	Total Low	/Mod%
# of Households	0	0	0	0/6	0/0	0/6	0
# Owner Households	0	0	0	0/6	0/0	0/6	0

# **Activity Locations**

# of Properties

No Activity Locations found.

# **Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail**

**No Other Match Funding Sources Found** 

Other Funding Sources Amount



Grantee Activity Number: 77090000158 D

Activity Title: City of Odessa - Demolition

Activity Category: Activity Status:

Clearance and Demolition Completed

Project Number: Project Title:

0004 Demolition

Projected Start Date: Projected End Date:

09/01/2009 03/01/2013

Benefit Type: Completed Activity Actual End Date:

11/04/2010

National Objective: Responsible Organization:

NSP Only - LMMI City of Odessa

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2013	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$32,881.07
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$32,881.07
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$32,881.07
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$32,881.07
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$32,881.07
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$32,881.07
City of Odessa	\$0.00	\$32,881.07
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

## **Activity Description:**

Area Benefit (Census)

Contractor shall conduct the demolition of nine (9) blighted properties to result in an area-wide benefit in the identified target area(s). Properties must meet NSP and local definitions of blight, and present a danger to public health, safety and welfare.

### **Location Description:**

Contractor shall carry out the following activities in the target area(s) and specific neighborhoods identified in its Texas NSP Application.

## **Activity Progress Narrative:**

The City of Odessa was under contract to perform 9 demolitions, all of which were completed in previous quarters.

### **Accomplishments Performance Measures**

This Report Period Cumulative Actual Total / Expected Total Total # of Properties 0 9/9

This Report Period Cumulative Actual Total / Expected

Total Total

# of Housing Units 0 9/9



## **Beneficiaries Performance Measures**

#### **Beneficiaries - Area Benefit Census Method**

 Low
 Mod
 Total Low/Mod%

 # of Persons
 10439
 6653
 26340
 64.89

# **Activity Locations**

No Activity Locations found.

## **Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail**

**No Other Match Funding Sources Found** 

Other Funding Sources Amount



Grantee Activity Number: 77090000158 F

Activity Title: City of Odessa - Administration

Activity Category: Activity Status:

Administration Under Way

Project Number: Project Title:

0099 Administration

Projected Start Date: Projected End Date:

09/01/2009 03/01/2013

Benefit Type: Completed Activity Actual End Date:

N/A

National Objective: Responsible Organization:

N/A City of Odessa

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2013	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$71,249.00
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$71,249.00
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$71,249.00
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$61,179.55
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$61,179.55
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$5,595.91	\$66,775.46
City of Odessa	\$5,595.91	\$66,775.46
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

## **Activity Description:**

Contractor shall ensure that the amount of the Department funds expended for all eligible project-related administration activities, including the required annual program compliance and fiscal audit does not exceed the amount specified for administration in Exhibit B, Budget.

## **Location Description:**

n/a

## **Activity Progress Narrative:**

The City of Odessa continued to administer NSP within program requirements. Expenditure amount reflects reporting provided by the City of Odessa to meet the statutory expenditure deadline.

## **Accomplishments Performance Measures**

No Accomplishments Performance Measures found.

### **Beneficiaries Performance Measures**

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.



# **Activity Locations**

No Activity Locations found.

# **Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail**

**No Other Match Funding Sources Found** 

Other Funding Sources Amount



**Grantee Activity Number:** 77090000160 B1

**Activity Title: City of Lubbock - Acquisition** 

**Activitiy Category: Activity Status:** 

Acquisition - general **Under Way** 

**Project Number: Project Title:** 

0002 Acquisition and Rehab **Projected Start Date: Projected End Date:** 

09/01/2009 03/01/2013

**Completed Activity Actual End Date: Benefit Type:** 

**National Objective: Responsible Organization:** 

NSP Only - LMMI City of Lubbock

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2013	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$159,410.76
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$159,410.76
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$159,410.76
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$79,185.62	\$79,185.62
City of Lubbock	\$79,185.62	\$79,185.62
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

#### **Activity Description:**

Direct Benefit (Households)

Contractor shall acquire six (6) homes or residential properties that are foreclosed or abandoned. Contractor shall carry out all acquisition of needed real property, easements, and/or rights-of-way in compliance with the Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970 (42 U.S.C. Sec. 4601 et seq.) and HUD implementing regulations (24 C.F.R. Part 42), as modified by the Neighborhood Stabilization Program under the Housing and Economic Recovery Act, 2008 (FR-5255-N-01).

Two (2) of the activities shall benefit households that are fifty-one percent (51%) to one hundred twenty percent (120%) of the current AMI at the time of homebuyer contract.

#### **Location Description:**

Contractor shall carry out the following activities in the target area(s) and specific neighborhoods identified in its Texas NSP Application.

## **Activity Progress Narrative:**

In a previous quarter, the City of Lubbock acquired 2 foreclosed or abandoned homes or residential properties to benefit households between 51% and 120% AMI. Reimbursement will take place in future quarters. Expenditure amount reflects reporting provided by the City of Lubbock to meet the statutory expenditure deadline.

## **Accomplishments Performance Measures**

This Report Period Total

**Cumulative Actual Total / Expected** Total



# of Properties	0	0/2
# of Parcels acquired voluntarily	0	0/2

	This Report Period	<b>Cumulative Actual Total / Expected</b>
	Total	Total
# of Housing Units	0	0/2
# of Singlefamily Units	0	0/2

## **Beneficiaries Performance Measures**

	This Report Period			Cumulative Actual Total / Expected			
	Low	Mod	Total	Low	Mod	Total Low	/Mod%
# of Households	0	0	0	0/0	0/2	0/2	0
# Owner Households	0	0	0	0/0	0/2	0/2	0

# **Activity Locations**

No Activity Locations found.

# **Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail**

**No Other Match Funding Sources Found** 

Other Funding Sources Amount



Grantee Activity Number: 77090000160 B1SA

Activity Title: City of Lubbock - Acquisition Setaside

Activity Category: Activity Status:

Acquisition - general Under Way

Project Number: Project Title:

0002 Acquisition and Rehab

Projected Start Date: Projected End Date:

09/01/2009 03/01/2013

Benefit Type: Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective: Responsible Organization:

NSP Only - LH - 25% Set-Aside City of Lubbock

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2013	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$318,821.52
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$318,821.52
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$318,821.52
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$135,953.24	\$135,953.24
City of Lubbock	\$135,953.24	\$135,953.24
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

### **Activity Description:**

Direct Benefit (Households)

Contractor shall acquire six (6) homes or residential properties that are foreclosed or abandoned. Contractor shall carry out all acquisition of needed real property, easements, and/or rights-of-way in compliance with the Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970 (42 U.S.C. Sec. 4601 et seq.) and HUD implementing regulations (24 C.F.R. Part 42), as modified by the Neighborhood Stabilization Program under the Housing and Economic Recovery Act, 2008 (FR-5255-N-01).

Four (4) of the activities shall benefit households that are at or below fifty percent (50%) of the current AMI at the time of homebuyer contract.

#### **Location Description:**

Contractor shall carry out the following activities in the target area(s) and specific neighborhoods identified in its Texas NSP Application.

## **Activity Progress Narrative:**

In a previous quarter, the City of Lubbock acquired 4 foreclosed or abandoned homes or residential properties to benefit households at or below 50% AMI. Reimbursement will take place in future quarters. Expenditure amount reflects reporting provided by the City of Lubbock to meet the statutory expenditure deadline.

## **Accomplishments Performance Measures**

This Report Period

Total

Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
Total



# of Properties	0	0/4
# of Parcels acquired voluntarily	0	0/4

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Housing Units	0	0/4
# of Singlefamily Units	0	0/4

## **Beneficiaries Performance Measures**

	This Report Period			Cumulative Actual Total / Expected			
	Low	Mod	Total	Low	Mod	Total Low/Mod%	
# of Households	0	0	0	0/4	0/0	0/4	0
# Owner Households	0	0	0	0/4	0/0	0/4	0

# **Activity Locations**

No Activity Locations found.

# **Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail**

**No Other Match Funding Sources Found** 

Other Funding Sources Amount



Grantee Activity Number: 77090000160 B2

Activity Title: City of Lubbock - Rehab

**Activitiy Category:** 

Rehabilitation/reconstruction of residential structures

**Project Number:** 

0002

**Projected Start Date:** 

09/01/2009

**Benefit Type:** 

Direct Benefit (Households)

**National Objective:** 

NSP Only - LMMI

**Activity Status:** 

Under Way

**Project Title:** 

Acquisition and Rehab

**Projected End Date:** 

03/01/2013

**Completed Activity Actual End Date:** 

**Responsible Organization:** 

City of Lubbock

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2013	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$68,520.86
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$68,520.86
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$68,520.86
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$22,519.47	\$22,519.47
City of Lubbock	\$22,519.47	\$22,519.47
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

#### **Activity Description:**

Contractor shall conduct six (6) residential rehabilitations of housing units within the target area(s) utilizing the funds provided under the corresponding Contract Activity line item in Exhibit B, Budget, of this contract resulting in six (6) owner-occupied homes.

Rehabilitated homes (the entire unit) must be brought up to, at a minimum, Housing Quality Standards as well as local building codes and zoning ordinances. If homes are to be rehabilitated in areas where there are no applicable local building codes, then the homes must be brought up to, at a minimum, Texas Minimum Construction Standards (TMCS).

Two (2) of the activities shall benefit households that are fifty-one percent (51%) to one hundred twenty percent (120%) of the current AMI at the time of homebuyer contract.

### **Location Description:**

Contractor shall carry out the following activities in the target area(s) and specific neighborhoods identified in its Texas NSP Application.

## **Activity Progress Narrative:**

The City of Lubbock was under contract to conduct 2 residential rehabilitations of housing units to benefit households between 51% and 120% AMI. Expenditure amount reflects reporting provided by the City of Lubbock to meet the statutory expenditure deadline.



## **Accomplishments Performance Measures**

This Report Period Cumulative Actual Total / Expected

Total Total

0 0/2

This Report Period Cumulative Actual Total / Expected Total Total Total # of Housing Units 0 0/2 # of Singlefamily Units 0 0/2

## **Beneficiaries Performance Measures**

	-	This Report Period			<b>Cumulative Actual Total / Expected</b>			
	Low	Mod	Total	Low	Low Mod	Total I	Total Low/Mod%	
# of Households	0	0	0	0/0	0/2	0/2	0	
# Owner Households	0	0	0	0/0	0/2	0/2	0	

# **Activity Locations**

# of Properties

No Activity Locations found.

# **Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail**

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources Amount



Grantee Activity Number: 77090000160 B2SA

Activity Title: City of Lubbock - Rehab Setaside

**Activitiy Category:** 

Rehabilitation/reconstruction of residential structures

**Project Number:** 

0002

**Projected Start Date:** 

09/01/2009

**Benefit Type:** 

Direct Benefit (Households)

**National Objective:** 

NSP Only - LH - 25% Set-Aside

**Activity Status:** 

Under Way

**Project Title:** 

Acquisition and Rehab

**Projected End Date:** 

03/01/2013

**Completed Activity Actual End Date:** 

**Responsible Organization:** 

City of Lubbock

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2013	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$137,041.72
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$137,041.72
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$137,041.72
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$20,390.98	\$20,390.98
City of Lubbock	\$20,390.98	\$20,390.98
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

#### **Activity Description:**

Contractor shall conduct six (6) residential rehabilitations of housing units within the target area(s) utilizing the funds provided under the corresponding Contract Activity line item in Exhibit B, Budget, of this contract resulting in six (6) owner-occupied homes.

Rehabilitated homes (the entire unit) must be brought up to, at a minimum, Housing Quality Standards as well as local building codes and zoning ordinances. If homes are to be rehabilitated in areas where there are no applicable local building codes, then the homes must be brought up to, at a minimum, Texas Minimum Construction Standards (TMCS).

Four (4) of the activities shall benefit households that are at or below fifty percent (50%) of the current AMI at the time of homebuyer contract.

### **Location Description:**

Contractor shall carry out the following activities in the target area(s) and specific neighborhoods identified in its Texas NSP Application.

## **Activity Progress Narrative:**

The City of Lubbock was under contract to conduct 4 residential rehabilitations of housing units to benefit households at or below 50% AMI. Expenditure amount reflects reporting provided by the City of Lubbock to meet the statutory expenditure deadline.



## **Accomplishments Performance Measures**

This Report Period Cumulative Actual Total / Expected

Total Total

0 0/4

This Report Period Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
Total Total

O 0/4

# of Housing Units 0 0/4
# of Singlefamily Units 0 0/4

## **Beneficiaries Performance Measures**

	Thi	This Report Period			Cumulative Actual Total / Expected			
	Low	Mod	Total	Low	Mod	Total Low/Mod%		
# of Households	0	0	0	0/4	0/0	0/4	0	
# Owner Households	0	0	0	0/4	0/0	0/4	0	

# **Activity Locations**

# of Properties

No Activity Locations found.

# **Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail**

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources Amount



Grantee Activity Number: 77090000160 F

Activity Title: City of Lubbock - Administration

Activity Category: Activity Status:

Administration Under Way

Project Number: Project Title: 0099 Administration

Projected Start Date: Projected End Date:

09/01/2009 03/01/2013

Benefit Type: Completed Activity Actual End Date:

N/A

National Objective: Responsible Organization:

N/A City of Lubbock

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2013	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$34,189.74
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$34,189.74
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$34,189.74
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$1,196.57
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$1,196.57
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$25,999.93	\$27,196.50
City of Lubbock	\$25,999.93	\$27,196.50
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

### **Activity Description:**

Contractor shall ensure that the amount of the Department funds expended for all eligible project-related administration activities, including the required annual program compliance and fiscal audit does not exceed the amount specified for administration in Exhibit B, Budget.

### **Location Description:**

n/a

### **Activity Progress Narrative:**

The City of Lubbock continued to administer NSP within program requirements. Expenditure amount reflects reporting provided by the City of Lubbock to meet the statutory expenditure deadline.

### **Accomplishments Performance Measures**

No Accomplishments Performance Measures found.



### **Beneficiaries Performance Measures**

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

# **Activity Locations**

No Activity Locations found.

# **Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail**

**No Other Match Funding Sources Found** 

Other Funding Sources Amount



**Grantee Activity Number:** 77090000163 B1

**Activity Title: City of Beaumont - Acquisition** 

**Activitiy Category: Activity Status:** 

Acquisition - general **Under Way** 

**Project Number: Project Title:** 

0002 Acquisition and Rehab

09/01/2009 03/01/2013

**Completed Activity Actual End Date: Benefit Type:** 

Direct Benefit (Households)

**Projected End Date:** 

**National Objective: Responsible Organization:** 

NSP Only - LMMI City of Beaumont

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2013	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$21,642.61
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$21,642.61
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$274.11	\$274.11
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
City of Beaumont	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

#### **Activity Description:**

**Projected Start Date:** 

Contractor shall acquire nine (9) homes or residential properties that are foreclosed or abandoned. Included in this acquisition are eight (8) single family residences and one (1) duplex property. Contractor shall carry out all acquisition of needed real property, easements, and/or rights-of-way in compliance with the Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970 (42 U.S.C. Sec. 4601 et seq.) and HUD implementing regulations (24 C.F.R. Part 42), as modified by the Neighborhood Stabilization Program under the Housing and Economic Recovery Act, 2008 (FR-5255-N-01).

One (1) of the activities shall benefit households that are fifty-one percent (51%) to one hundred twenty percent (120%) of the current AMI at the time of homebuyer contract.

#### **Location Description:**

Contractor shall carry out the following activities in the target area(s) and specific neighborhoods identified in its Texas NSP Application.

### **Activity Progress Narrative:**

The City of Beaumont was under contract to acquire 9 foreclosed or abandoned home or residential property to benefit households at or below 120% AMI. This activity was created based on a pending contract amendment. It will be populated as homebuyers materialize and attached funds are shifted.

### **Accomplishments Performance Measures**

**This Report Period** Total

**Cumulative Actual Total / Expected** Total



# of Properties	0	0/1
# of Parcels acquired voluntarily	0	0/1

	This Report Period	<b>Cumulative Actual Total / Expected</b>
	Total	Total
# of Housing Units	0	0/1
# of Singlefamily Units	0	0/1

### **Beneficiaries Performance Measures**

	This Report Period		<b>Cumulative Actual Total / Expected</b>				
	Low	Mod	Total	Low	Mod	Total Low	/Mod%
# of Households	0	0	0	0/0	0/1	0/1	0
# Owner Households	0	0	0	0/0	0/1	0/1	0

# **Activity Locations**

No Activity Locations found.

# **Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail**

**No Other Match Funding Sources Found** 

Other Funding Sources Amount



Grantee Activity Number: 77090000163 B1SA

Activity Title: City of Beaumont - Acquisition Setaside

Activity Category: Activity Status:

Acquisition - general Under Way

Project Number: Project Title:

0002 Acquisition and Rehab

Projected Start Date: Projected End Date:

09/01/2009 07/01/2012

3/01/2003

Benefit Type: Completed Activity Actual End Date:
Direct Benefit (Households)

National Objective: Responsible Organization:

NSP Only - LH - 25% Set-Aside City of Beaumont

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2013	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$173,140.84
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$173,140.84
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$192,069.17
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$161,144.87
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$160,679.73
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$465.14
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$1,456.85
Total Funds Expended	\$16,062.97	\$191,545.59
City of Beaumont	\$16,062.97	\$191,545.59
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

#### **Activity Description:**

Contractor shall acquire nine (9) homes or residential properties that are foreclosed or abandoned. Included in this acquisition are eight (8) single family residences and one (1) duplex property. Contractor shall carry out all acquisition of needed real property, easements, and/or rights-of-way in compliance with the Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970 (42 U.S.C. Sec. 4601 et seq.) and HUD implementing regulations (24 C.F.R. Part 42), as modified by the Neighborhood Stabilization Program under the Housing and Economic Recovery Act, 2008 (FR-5255-N-01).

One (1) duplex activity will benefit two (2) households at or below fifty percent (50%) of the current AMI at the time of rental contract.

Four (4) of the activities shall benefit households at or below fifty percent (50%) of the current AMI at the time of rental contract.

Three (3) of the activities shall benefit households at or below fifty percent (50%) of the current AMI at the time of homebuyer contract.

#### **Location Description:**

Contractor shall carry out the following activities in the target area(s) and specific neighborhoods identified in its Texas NSP Application.

#### **Activity Progress Narrative:**

The City of Beaumont was under contract to acquire 9 foreclosed or abandoned home or residential property to benefit households at or below 120% AMI. Expenditure amount reflects reporting provided by the City of Beaumont to meet the statutory expenditure deadline.



# **Accomplishments Performance Measures**

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Properties	0	1/8
# of Parcels acquired voluntarily	0	1/8

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Housing Units	0	1/9
# of Singlefamily Units	0	1/9

### **Beneficiaries Performance Measures**

	Thi	This Report Period		Cumulative Actual Total / Expected			.ed	
	Low	Mod	Total	Low	Mod	Total Lo	w/Mod%	
# of Households	0	0	0	1/9	0/0	1/9	100.00	
# Owner Households	0	0	0	1/3	0/0	1/3	100.00	
# Renter Households	0	0	0	0/6	0/0	0/6	0	

# **Activity Locations**

No Activity Locations found.

# **Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail**

**No Other Match Funding Sources Found** 

Other Funding Sources Amount



Grantee Activity Number: 77090000163 B2

Activity Title: City of Beaumont - Rehab

**Activitiy Category:** 

Rehabilitation/reconstruction of residential structures

**Project Number:** 

0002

**Projected Start Date:** 

09/01/2009

**Benefit Type:** 

Direct Benefit (Households)

**National Objective:** 

NSP Only - LMMI

**Activity Status:** 

Under Way

**Project Title:** 

Acquisition and Rehab

**Projected End Date:** 

03/01/2013

**Completed Activity Actual End Date:** 

**Responsible Organization:** 

City of Beaumont

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2013	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$95,777.78
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$95,777.78
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
City of Beaumont	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

#### **Activity Description:**

Contractor shall conduct nine (9) residential rehabilitations and/or reconstructions of housing units within the target area(s) utilizing the funds provided under the corresponding Contract Activity line item in Exhibit B, Budget, of this contract resulting in three (3) owner-occupied homes and six (6) renter-occupied homes. These residential rehabilitations and/or rehabilitations shall consist of eight (8) single family residences and one (1) duplex property.

Rehabilitated homes (the entire unit) must be brought up to, at a minimum, Housing Quality Standards (HQS) as well as local building codes and zoning ordinances. If homes are to be rehabilitated in areas where there are no applicable local building codes, then the homes must be brought up to, at a minimum, Texas Minimum Construction Standards (TMCS).

Reconstructed homes must meet the International Residential Codes, as required by Chapter 214, Subchapter G, of the Local Government Code and all applicable energy efficiency standards established by §2306.187 of the Texas Government Code as well as energy standards as verified by a REScheck certification. Reconstructed single-family homes must also be compliant with the universal design features as required by §2306.514 of the Texas Government Code.

One (1) of the activities shall benefit households that are fifty-one percent (51%) to one hundred twenty percent (120%) of the current AMI at the time of homebuyer contract.

#### **Location Description:**

Contractor shall carry out the following activities in the target area(s) and specific neighborhoods identified in its Texas NSP Application.

#### **Activity Progress Narrative:**

The City of Beaumont was under contract to conduct 9 residential rehabilitations and/or reconstructions of housing units to



benefit a households at or below 120% AMI. This activity was created based on a pending contract amendment. It will be populated as homebuyers materialize and attached funds are shifted.

## **Accomplishments Performance Measures**

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Properties	0	0/1

	This Report Period	<b>Cumulative Actual Total / Expected</b>
	Total	Total
# of Housing Units	0	0/1
# of Singlefamily Units	0	0/1

### **Beneficiaries Performance Measures**

	This Report Period			Cumulative Actual Total / Expected			
	Low	Mod	Total	Low	Mod	Total Low	/Mod%
# of Households	0	0	0	0/0	0/1	0/1	0
# Owner Households	0	0	0	0/0	0/1	0/1	0

## **Activity Locations**

No Activity Locations found.

# **Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail**

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources Amount



**Grantee Activity Number:** 77090000163 B2SA

**Activity Title:** City of Beaumont - Rehab Setaside

**Activitiy Category:** 

Rehabilitation/reconstruction of residential structures

**Project Number:** 

0002

**Projected Start Date:** 

09/01/2009

**Benefit Type:** 

**National Objective:** 

NSP Only - LH - 25% Set-Aside

**Completed Activity Actual End Date:** Direct Benefit (Households)

City of Beaumont

**Activity Status:** 

**Under Way** 

07/01/2012

**Project Title:** 

Acquisition and Rehab

**Projected End Date:** 

**Responsible Organization:** 

**Overall** Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2013 To Date **Total Projected Budget from All Sources** \$766,222.28 N/A **Total Budget** \$0.00 \$766,222.28 \$0.00 **Total Obligated** \$1,112,462.43 **Total Funds Drawdown** \$118,203.04 \$202,631.30 **Program Funds Drawdown** \$116,720.15 \$201,148.41 **Program Income Drawdown** \$1,482.89 \$1,482.89 \$0.00 **Program Income Received** \$0.00 **Total Funds Expended** \$815,764.41 \$731,336.15 \$731,336.15 \$815,764.41 City of Beaumont

#### **Activity Description:**

**Match Contributed** 

Contractor shall conduct nine (9) residential rehabilitations and/or reconstructions of housing units within the target area(s) utilizing the funds provided under the corresponding Contract Activity line item in Exhibit B, Budget, of this contract resulting in three (3) owner-occupied homes and six (6) renter-occupied homes. These residential rehabilitations and/or rehabilitations shall consist of eight (8) single family residences and one (1) duplex property.

\$0.00

Rehabilitated homes (the entire unit) must be brought up to, at a minimum, Housing Quality Standards (HQS) as well as local building codes and zoning ordinances. If homes are to be rehabilitated in areas where there are no applicable local building codes, then the homes must be brought up to, at a minimum, Texas Minimum Construction Standards (TMCS).

Reconstructed homes must meet the International Residential Codes, as required by Chapter 214, Subchapter G, of the Local Government Code and all applicable energy efficiency standards established by §2306.187 of the Texas Government Code as well as energy standards as verified by a REScheck certification. Reconstructed single-family homes must also be compliant with the universal design features as required by §2306.514 of the Texas Government Code.

One (1) duplex activity will benefit two (2) households at or below fifty percent (50%) of the current AMI at the time of rental contract.

Four (4) of the activities shall benefit households at or below fifty percent (50%) of the current AMI at the time of rental contract.

Three (3) of the activities shall benefit households at or below fifty percent (50%) of the current AMI at the time of homebuyer contract.

#### **Location Description:**

Contractor shall carry out the following activities in the target area(s) and specific neighborhoods identified in its Texas NSP



\$0.00

### **Activity Progress Narrative:**

The City of Beaumont was under contract to conduct 9 residential rehabilitations and/or reconstructions of housing units to benefit a households at or below 120% AMI. Expenditure amount reflects reporting provided by the City of Beaumont to meet the statutory expenditure deadline.

## **Accomplishments Performance Measures**

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Properties	0	0/8

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Housing Units	0	0/9
# of Singlefamily Units	0	0/9

#### **Beneficiaries Performance Measures**

	This Report Period			Cumulative	xpected	∌d	
	Low	Mod	Total	Low	Mod	Total Low	/Mod%
# of Households	0	0	0	0/9	0/0	0/9	0
# Owner Households	0	0	0	0/3	0/0	0/3	0
# Renter Households	0	0	0	0/6	0/0	0/6	0

### **Activity Locations**

No Activity Locations found.

## **Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail**

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources Amount



Grantee Activity Number: 77090000163 D

Activity Title: City of Beaumont - Demolition

Activity Category: Activity Status:

Clearance and Demolition Completed

Project Number: Project Title:

0004 Demolition

Projected Start Date: Projected End Date:

09/01/2009 07/01/2012

Benefit Type: Completed Activity Actual End Date:
Area Benefit (Survey)

National Objective: Responsible Organization:

NSP Only - LMMI City of Beaumont

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2013	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$70,392.00
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$70,392.00
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$100,000.00
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$56,054.25
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$24,048.02
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$32,006.23
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$14,337.75	\$70,392.00
City of Beaumont	\$14,337.75	\$70,392.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

#### **Activity Description:**

Contractor shall conduct the demolition of twenty eight (28) blighted properties to result in an area-wide benefit in the identified target area(s). Properties must meet NSP and local definitions of blight, and present a danger to public health, safety and welfare.

### **Location Description:**

Contractor shall carry out the following activities in the target area(s) and specific neighborhoods identified in its Texas NSP Application.

### **Activity Progress Narrative:**

In previous quarters, the City of Beaumont completed and drew funds for demolition activities on 28 of 48 blighted properties. A contract amendment reducing the total number of demolition activities and corresponding budget from 48 to 28 was executed in Q2 2013, which explains the difference between budget and obligation amounts. Expenditure amount reflects reporting provided by the City of Beaumont to meet the statutory expenditure deadline.

### **Accomplishments Performance Measures**

This Report Period Cumulative Actual Total / Expected

Total Total

# of Properties 0 28/28



This Report Period Cumulative Actual Total / Expected Total Total Total # of Housing Units 0 28/28 # of Singlefamily Units 0 0/28

### **Beneficiaries Performance Measures**

**Beneficiaries - Area Benefit Survey Method** 

 Low
 Mod
 Total Low/Mod%

 # of Persons
 0
 0
 11619
 0.00

**Activity Locations** 

Address City County State Zip Status / Accept
Texas - Not Validated / N

# **Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail**

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources Amount



Grantee Activity Number: 77090000163 F

Activity Title: City of Beaumont - Administration

Activity Category: Activity Status:

Administration Under Way

Project Number: Project Title:

0099 Administration

Projected Start Date: Projected End Date:

09/01/2009 07/01/2012

Benefit Type: Completed Activity Actual End Date:

N/A

National Objective: Responsible Organization:

N/A City of Beaumont

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2013	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$56,358.78
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$56,358.78
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$70,226.58
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$9,962.17
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$9,962.17
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$60,257.75	\$70,219.92
City of Beaumont	\$60,257.75	\$70,219.92
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

### **Activity Description:**

Contractor shall ensure that the amount of the Department funds expended for all eligible project-related administration activities, including the required annual program compliance and fiscal audit does not exceed the amount specified for administration in Exhibit B, Budget.

### **Location Description:**

n/a

### **Activity Progress Narrative:**

The City of Beaumont continued to administer NSP within program requirements. Expenditure amount reflects reporting provided by the City of Beaumont to meet the statutory expenditure deadline.

## **Accomplishments Performance Measures**

No Accomplishments Performance Measures found.

### **Beneficiaries Performance Measures**

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.



# **Activity Locations**

Address City County State Zip Status / Accept

Texas - Not Validated / N

# **Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail**

# **No Other Match Funding Sources Found**

Other Funding Sources Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

**Total Other Funding Sources** 



Grantee Activity Number: 77090000164 D

Activity Title: Frazier Revitalization - Demolition

Activity Category: Activity Status:

Clearance and Demolition Under Way

Project Number: Project Title:

0004 Demolition

Projected Start Date: Projected End Date:

09/01/2010 03/01/2013

Benefit Type: Completed Activity Actual End Date:

**Responsible Organization:** 

Area Benefit (Census)

NSP Only - LMMI Frazier Revitalization, Inc.

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2013	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$8,625.75
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$8,625.75
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$8,625.75
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$8,215.00
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$8,215.00
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$8,215.00
Frazier Revitalization, Inc.	\$0.00	\$8,215.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

### **Activity Description:**

**National Objective:** 

Contractor shall conduct the demolition of three (3) blighted properties to result in an area-wide benefit in the identified target area(s). Properties must meet NSP and local definitions of blight, and present a danger to public health, safety and welfare.

#### **Location Description:**

Contractor shall carry out the following activities in the target area(s) and specific neighborhoods identified in its Texas NSP Application.

### **Activity Progress Narrative:**

In a previous quarter, Frazier Revitalization, Inc. completed demolition of 3 blighted properties.

## **Accomplishments Performance Measures**

This Report Period Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
Total Total
# of Properties 0 3/3



### **Beneficiaries Performance Measures**

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

# **Activity Locations**

No Activity Locations found.

# **Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail**

**No Other Match Funding Sources Found** 

Other Funding Sources Amount



Grantee Activity Number: 77090000164 E2SA

Activity Title: Frazier Revitalization - Redev Setaside

Activitiy Category:

Construction of new housing

**Project Number:** 

0005

**Projected Start Date:** 

09/01/2010

**Benefit Type:** 

Direct Benefit (Households)

**National Objective:** 

NSP Only - LH - 25% Set-Aside

**Activity Status:** 

Under Way

**Project Title:** 

Redevelopment

**Projected End Date:** 

03/01/2013

**Completed Activity Actual End Date:** 

#### **Responsible Organization:**

Frazier Revitalization, Inc.

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2013	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$401,505.00
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$401,505.00
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$401,505.00
Total Funds Drawdown	\$218,445.44	\$323,866.24
Program Funds Drawdown	\$191,927.96	\$297,348.76
Program Income Drawdown	\$26,517.48	\$26,517.48
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$224,731.15	\$330,151.95
Frazier Revitalization, Inc.	\$224,731.15	\$330,151.95
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

#### **Activity Description:**

Contractor shall conduct the construction of three (3) new housing units within the target area(s) utilizing the funds provided under the corresponding Contract Activity line item in Exhibit B, Budget, of this contract resulting in three (3) owner-occupied homes.

All new housing units must meet the International Residential Codes, as required by Chapter 214, Subchapter G, of the Local Government Code and all applicable energy efficiency standards established by §2306.187 of the Texas Government Code as well as energy standards as verified by a REScheck certification. New construction single-family homes must also be compliant with the universal design features as required by §2306.514 of the Texas Government Code.

Three (3) of the activities shall benefit households at or below fifty percent (50%) of the current AMI at the time of homebuyer contract.

### **Location Description:**

Contractor shall carry out the following activities in the target area(s) and specific neighborhoods identified in its Texas NSP Application.

### **Activity Progress Narrative:**

Frazier Revitalization, Inc. was under contract to conduct the construction of 7 new housing units to benefit households at or below 50% AMI. Expenditure amount reflects reporting provided by Frazier to meet the statutory expenditure deadline. Drawdown amount reflected above is reimbursement of construction and activity delivery costs.



# **Accomplishments Performance Measures**

	This Report Period	<b>Cumulative Actual Total / Expected</b>
	Total	Total
# of Housing Units	0	0/3
# of Singlefamily Units	0	0/3

## **Beneficiaries Performance Measures**

	This Report Period			Cumulative Actual Total / Expected			
	Low	Mod	Total	Low	Mod	Total Low	/Mod%
# of Households	0	0	0	0/3	0/0	0/3	0
# Owner Households	0	0	0	0/3	0/0	0/3	0

# **Activity Locations**

No Activity Locations found.

# **Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail**

**No Other Match Funding Sources Found** 

Other Funding Sources Amount



Grantee Activity Number: 77090000164 F

Activity Title: Frazier Revitalization - Administration

Activity Category: Activity Status:

Administration Under Way

**Project Number:**0099
Administration

Projected Start Date: Projected End Date:

09/01/2010 03/01/2013

Benefit Type: Completed Activity Actual End Date:

N/A

National Objective: Responsible Organization:

N/A Frazier Revitalization, Inc.

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2013	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$20,506.52
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$20,506.52
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$20,506.52
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$2,248.44
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$2,248.44
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$554.54	\$2,802.98
Housing Authority of the City of Fort Worth	\$554.54	\$2,802.98
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

### **Activity Description:**

Contractor shall ensure that the amount of the Department funds expended for all eligible project-related administration activities, including the required annual program compliance and fiscal audit does not exceed the amount specified for administration in Exhibit B, Budget.

### **Location Description:**

n/a

### **Activity Progress Narrative:**

Frazier Revitalization, Inc. continued to administer NSP within program requirements. Expenditure amount reflects reporting provided by Frazier to meet the statutory expenditure deadline.

### **Accomplishments Performance Measures**

No Accomplishments Performance Measures found.



### **Beneficiaries Performance Measures**

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

# **Activity Locations**

No Activity Locations found.

# **Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail**

**No Other Match Funding Sources Found** 

Other Funding Sources Amount



Grantee Activity Number: 77090000166 F

Activity Title: Plano Housing Corporation - Administration

Activity Category: Activity Status:

Administration Completed

Project Number: Project Title: 0099 Administration

Projected Start Date: Projected End Date:

09/01/2009 08/31/2011

Benefit Type: Completed Activity Actual End Date:

N/A

National Objective: Responsible Organization:

N/A Plano Housing Corporation

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2013	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$5,068.84
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$5,068.84
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$5,068.84
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$5,068.84
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$5,068.84
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$5,068.84
Plano Housing Corporation	\$0.00	\$5,068.84
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

### **Activity Description:**

Contractor shall ensure that the amount of the Department funds expended for all eligible project-related administration activities, including the required annual program compliance and fiscal audit does not exceed the amount specified for administration in Exhibit B, Budget.

### **Location Description:**

n/a

### **Activity Progress Narrative:**

In a previous quarter, Plano Housing Corporation terminated their contract. Funds drawn represent eligible expenditure under the NSP contract prior to termination.

## **Accomplishments Performance Measures**

No Accomplishments Performance Measures found.

### **Beneficiaries Performance Measures**

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.



# **Activity Locations**

No Activity Locations found.

# **Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail**

**No Other Match Funding Sources Found** 

Other Funding Sources Amount



Grantee Activity Number: 77090000169 B1

Activity Title: Hidalgo Co. HA - Acquisition

Activity Category: Activity Status:

Acquisition - general Under Way

Project Number: Project Title:

0002 Acquisition and Rehab

09/01/2009 03/01/2013

9/01/2009 03/01/20

Benefit Type: Completed Activity Actual End Date:
Direct Benefit (Households)

**Projected End Date:** 

National Objective: Responsible Organization:

NSP Only - LMMI Housing Authority of the County of Hidalgo

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2013	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$347,506.19
Total Budget	(\$3,181.81)	\$347,506.19
Total Obligated	(\$3,181.81)	\$347,506.19
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$347,506.19
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$332,774.43
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$14,731.76
Program Income Received	\$1,889.55	\$6,984.76
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$347,506.19
Housing Authority of the County of Hidalgo	\$0.00	\$347,506.19
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

#### **Activity Description:**

**Projected Start Date:** 

Contractor shall acquire sixteen (16) homes or residential properties that are foreclosed or abandoned. Contractor shall carry out all acquisition of needed real property, easements, and/or rights-of-way in compliance with the Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970 (42 U.S.C. Sec. 4601 et seq.) and HUD implementing regulations (24 C.F.R. Part 42), as modified by the Neighborhood Stabilization Program under the Housing and Economic Recovery Act, 2008 (FR-5255-N-01).

Six (6) of the activities shall benefit households that are fifty-one percent (51%) to one hundred twenty percent (120%) of the current AMI at the time of homebuyer contract.

#### **Location Description:**

Contractor shall carry out the following activities in the target area(s) and specific neighborhoods identified in its Texas NSP Application.

### **Activity Progress Narrative:**

In previous quarters, Hidalgo County Housing Authority completed acquisition of 6 foreclosed or abandoned homes or residential properties to benefit households between 51% and 120% AMI. The decreases to budget and obligation amounts are due to a contract amendment executed during the quarter.

### **Accomplishments Performance Measures**

This Report Period

Total

Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
Total



# of Properties	0	0/6
# of Parcels acquired voluntarily	0	0/6

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Housing Units	0	0/6
# of Singlefamily Units	0	0/6

### **Beneficiaries Performance Measures**

	This Report Period			Cumulative Actual Total / Expected			
	Low	Mod	Total	Low	Mod	Total Low	/Mod%
# of Households	0	0	0	0/0	0/6	0/6	0
# Owner Households	0	0	0	0/0	0/6	0/6	0

# **Activity Locations**

No Activity Locations found.

# **Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail**

**No Other Match Funding Sources Found** 

Other Funding Sources Amount



Grantee Activity Number: 77090000169 B1SA

Activity Title: Hidalgo Co. HA - Acquisition Setaside

Activity Category: Activity Status:

Acquisition - general Under Way

Project Number: Project Title:

0002 Acquisition and Rehab

Projected Start Date: Projected End Date:

09/01/2009 03/01/2013

Benefit Type: Completed Activity Actual End Date:
Direct Benefit (Households)

National Objective: Responsible Organization:

NSP Only - LH - 25% Set-Aside Housing Authority of the County of Hidalgo

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2013	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$520,105.81
Total Budget	(\$22,151.69)	\$520,105.81
Total Obligated	(\$22,151.69)	\$520,105.81
Total Funds Drawdown	\$104.58	\$512,349.74
Program Funds Drawdown	\$104.58	\$489,265.23
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$23,084.51
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$7,860.65	\$520,105.81
Housing Authority of the County of Hidalgo	\$7,860.65	\$520,105.81
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

#### **Activity Description:**

Contractor shall acquire sixteen (16) homes or residential properties that are foreclosed or abandoned. Contractor shall carry out all acquisition of needed real property, easements, and/or rights-of-way in compliance with the Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970 (42 U.S.C. Sec. 4601 et seq.) and HUD implementing regulations (24 C.F.R. Part 42), as modified by the Neighborhood Stabilization Program under the Housing and Economic Recovery Act, 2008 (FR-5255-N-01).

Ten (10) of the activities shall benenfit households at or below fifty percent (50%) of the current AMI at the time of homebuyer contract.

#### **Location Description:**

Contractor shall carry out the following activities in the target area(s) and specific neighborhoods identified in its Texas NSP Application.

### **Activity Progress Narrative:**

In previous quarters, Hidalgo County Housing Authority completed acquisition of 10 residential units to benefit households at or below 50% AMI. Expenditure amount reflects reporting provided by Hidalgo County HA to meet the statutory expenditure deadline. The decreases to budget and obligation amounts are due to a contract amendment executed during the quarter.

### **Accomplishments Performance Measures**

This Report Period

Total

Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
Total



# of Properties	0	2/10
# of Parcels acquired voluntarily	0	2/10

	This Report Period	<b>Cumulative Actual Total / Expected</b>
	Total	Total
# of Housing Units	0	2/10
# of Singlefamily Units	0	2/10

### **Beneficiaries Performance Measures**

	This Report Period			<b>Cumulative Actual Total / Expected</b>				
	Low	Mod	Total	Low	Mod	Total Lo	ow/Mod%	
# of Households	0	0	0	2/10	0/0	2/10	100.00	
# Owner Households	0	0	0	2/10	0/0	2/10	100.00	

# **Activity Locations**

No Activity Locations found.

# **Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail**

**No Other Match Funding Sources Found** 

Other Funding Sources Amount



Grantee Activity Number: 77090000169 B2

Activity Title: Hidalgo Co. HA - Rehab

**Activitiy Category:** 

Rehabilitation/reconstruction of residential structures

**Project Number:** 

0002

**Projected Start Date:** 

09/01/2009

**Benefit Type:** 

Direct Benefit (Households)

**National Objective:** 

NSP Only - LMMI

**Activity Status:** 

Under Way

**Project Title:** 

Acquisition and Rehab

**Projected End Date:** 

03/01/2013

**Completed Activity Actual End Date:** 

#### **Responsible Organization:**

Housing Authority of the County of Hidalgo

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2013	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$147,783.37
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$147,783.37
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$147,783.37
Total Funds Drawdown	\$3,381.89	\$103,056.27
Program Funds Drawdown	\$3,381.89	\$98,022.83
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$5,033.44
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$48,135.99	\$147,783.37
Housing Authority of the County of Hidalgo	\$48,135.99	\$147,783.37
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

#### **Activity Description:**

Contractor shall conduct sixteen (16) residential rehabilitations of housing units within the target area(s) utilizing the funds provided under the corresponding Contract Activity line item in Exhibit B, Budget, of this contract resulting in sixteen (16) owner-occupied homes.

Rehabilitated homes (the entire unit) must be brought up to, at a minimum, Housing Quality Standards as well as local building codes and zoning ordinances. If homes are to be rehabilitated in areas where there are no applicable local building codes, then the homes must be brought up to, at a minimum, Texas Minimum Construction Standards (TMCS).

Six (6) of the activities shall benefit households that are fifty-one percent (51%) to one hundred twenty percent (120%) of the current AMI at the time of homebuyer contract.

#### **Location Description:**

Contractor shall carry out the following activities in the target area(s) and specific neighborhoods identified in its Texas NSP Application.

### **Activity Progress Narrative:**

In previous quarters, Hidalgo County Housing Authority completed rehabilitation activities on 6 foreclosed or abandoned homes or residential properties to benefit households between 51% and 120% AMI. Expenditure amount reflects reporting provided by Hidalgo County HA to meet the statutory expenditure deadline. Drawdown amount reflected above is reimbursement of activity delivery costs.



## **Accomplishments Performance Measures**

This Report Period Cumulative Actual Total / Expected

Total Total

0 0/6

This Report Period Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
Total Total

# of Housing Units

0 0/6

# of Singlefamily Units

0 0/6

### **Beneficiaries Performance Measures**

	This Report Period			<b>Cumulative Actual Total / Expected</b>			
	Low	Mod	Total	Low	Mod	Total Low	/Mod%
# of Households	0	0	0	0/0	0/6	0/6	0
# Owner Households	0	0	0	0/0	0/6	0/6	0

# **Activity Locations**

# of Properties

No Activity Locations found.

# **Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail**

**No Other Match Funding Sources Found** 

Other Funding Sources Amount



Grantee Activity Number: 77090000169 B2SA

Activity Title: Hidalgo Co. HA - Rehab Setaside

**Activitiy Category:** 

Rehabilitation/reconstruction of residential structures

**Project Number:** 

0002

**Projected Start Date:** 

09/01/2009

**Benefit Type:** 

Direct Benefit (Households)

**National Objective:** 

NSP Only - LH - 25% Set-Aside

**Activity Status:** 

Under Way

**Project Title:** 

Acquisition and Rehab

**Projected End Date:** 

03/01/2013

**Completed Activity Actual End Date:** 

#### **Responsible Organization:**

Housing Authority of the County of Hidalgo

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2013	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$246,305.63
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$246,305.63
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$246,305.63
Total Funds Drawdown	\$9,556.22	\$175,448.94
Program Funds Drawdown	\$9,556.22	\$159,663.68
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$15,785.26
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$80,412.91	\$246,305.63
Housing Authority of the County of Hidalgo	\$80,412.91	\$246,305.63
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

#### **Activity Description:**

Contractor shall conduct sixteen (16) residential rehabilitations of housing units within the target area(s) utilizing the funds provided under the corresponding Contract Activity line item in Exhibit B, Budget, of this contract resulting in sixteen (16) owner-occupied homes.

Rehabilitated homes (the entire unit) must be brought up to, at a minimum, Housing Quality Standards as well as local building codes and zoning ordinances. If homes are to be rehabilitated in areas where there are no applicable local building codes, then the homes must be brought up to, at a minimum, Texas Minimum Construction Standards (TMCS).

Ten (10) of the activities shall benefit households at or below fifty percent (50%) of the current AMI at the time of homebuyer contract.

#### **Location Description:**

Contractor shall carry out the following activities in the target area(s) and specific neighborhoods identified in its Texas NSP Application.

### **Activity Progress Narrative:**

In previous quarters, Hidalgo County Housing Authority completed rehabilitation activities on 10 foreclosed or abandoned homes or residential properties to benefit households at or below 50% AMI. Expenditure amount reflects reporting provided by Hidalgo County HA to meet the statutory expenditure deadline. Drawdown amount reflected above is reimbursement of activity delivery costs.



## **Accomplishments Performance Measures**

This Report Period Cumulative Actual Total / Expected

Total Total

0 0/10

# of Properties 0

This Report Period Cumulative Actual Total / Expected

 Total
 Total

 # of Housing Units
 0
 0/10

 # of Singlefamily Units
 0
 0/10

### **Beneficiaries Performance Measures**

	This Report Period			<b>Cumulative Actual Total / Expected</b>			
	Low	Mod	Total	Low	Mod	Total Low	/Mod%
# of Households	0	0	0	0/10	0/0	0/10	0
# Owner Households	0	0	0	0/10	0/0	0/10	0

# **Activity Locations**

No Activity Locations found.

# **Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail**

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources Amount



Grantee Activity Number: 77090000169 F

Activity Title: Hidalgo Co. HA - Administration

Activity Category: Activity Status:

Administration Under Way

Project Number: Project Title:

0099 Administration

Projected Start Date: Projected End Date: 09/01/2009 03/01/2013

03/01/2003

Benefit Type: Completed Activity Actual End Date:

N/A

National Objective: Responsible Organization:

N/A Housing Authority of the County of Hidalgo

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2013	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$63,085.00
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$63,085.00
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$63,085.00
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$54,396.74
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$37,664.30
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$16,732.44
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$8,688.26	\$63,085.00
Housing Authority of the County of Hidalgo	\$8,688.26	\$63,085.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

### **Activity Description:**

Contractor shall ensure that the amount of the Department funds expended for all eligible project-related administration activities, including the required annual program compliance and fiscal audit does not exceed the amount specified for administration in Exhibit B, Budget.

### **Location Description:**

n/a

### **Activity Progress Narrative:**

Hidalgo County Housing Authority continued to administer NSP within program requirements. Expenditure amount reflects reporting provided by Hidalgo County HA to meet the statutory expenditure deadline.

## **Accomplishments Performance Measures**

No Accomplishments Performance Measures found.

### **Beneficiaries Performance Measures**

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.



# **Activity Locations**

No Activity Locations found.

# **Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail**

**No Other Match Funding Sources Found** 

Other Funding Sources Amount



Grantee Activity Number: 77090000172 F

Activity Title: Abilene Neighborhoods in Progress -

Administration

Activity Category: Activity Status:

Administration Completed

Project Number: Project Title: 0099 Administration

Projected Start Date: Projected End Date:

09/01/2009 08/31/2012

Benefit Type: Completed Activity Actual End Date:

N/A

National Objective: Responsible Organization:

N/A Abilene Neighborhoods in Progress

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2013	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$5,000.00
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$5,000.00
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$5,000.00
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$5,000.00
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$5,000.00
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$5,000.00
Abilene Neighborhoods in Progress	\$0.00	\$5,000.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

### **Activity Description:**

Contractor shall ensure that the amount of the Department funds expended for all eligible project-related administration activities, including the required annual program compliance and fiscal audit does not exceed the amount specified for administration in Exhibit B, Budget.

#### **Location Description:**

n/a

### **Activity Progress Narrative:**

Abilene Neighborhoods in Progress voluntarily terminated their NSP contract when they were unable to demonstrate obligation. Funds drawn represent reimbursement of eligible administrative expenses under the contract.

### **Accomplishments Performance Measures**

No Accomplishments Performance Measures found.



### **Beneficiaries Performance Measures**

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

# **Activity Locations**

No Activity Locations found.

# **Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail**

**No Other Match Funding Sources Found** 

Other Funding Sources Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

**Total Other Funding Sources** 



Grantee Activity Number: 77090000183 F

Activity Title: Inclusive Communities Proj. - Administration

Activity Category: Activity Status:

Administration Cancelled

**Project Number:**0099
Administration

Projected Start Date: Projected End Date:

09/01/2009 08/31/2011

Benefit Type: Completed Activity Actual End Date:

N/A

National Objective: Responsible Organization:

N/A Inclusive Communities Project

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2013	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$0.00
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Inclusive Communities Project	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

#### **Activity Description:**

Contractor shall ensure that the amount of the Department funds expended for all eligible project-related administration activities, including the required annual program compliance and fiscal audit does not exceed the amount specified for administration in Exhibit B, Budget.

### **Location Description:**

n/a

### **Activity Progress Narrative:**

Inclusive Communities Project voluntarily terminated their contract during the previous reporting period. Obligation and budget were reduced to zero.

## **Accomplishments Performance Measures**

No Accomplishments Performance Measures found.

### **Beneficiaries Performance Measures**

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.



# **Activity Locations**

No Activity Locations found.

# **Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail**

**No Other Match Funding Sources Found** 

Other Funding Sources Amount



Grantee Activity Number: 77090000192 A1

Activity Title: Enterprise - Permanent Financing

**Activitiy Category:** 

Homeownership Assistance to low- and moderate-income

**Project Number:** 

0001

**Projected Start Date:** 

09/01/2009

**Benefit Type:** 

Direct Benefit (Households)

**National Objective:** 

NSP Only - LMMI

**Activity Status:** 

Completed

**Project Title:** 

Financing Mechanisms

**Projected End Date:** 

07/31/2011

**Completed Activity Actual End Date:** 

### **Responsible Organization:**

Enterprise Community Partners, Inc.

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2013	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$93,674.00
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$93,674.00
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$93,674.00
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$93,674.00
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$93,674.00
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$669.93	\$5,996.82
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$93,674.00
Enterprise Community Partners, Inc.	\$0.00	\$93,674.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

#### **Activity Description:**

Contractor shall coordinate access to Texas NSP Homebuyer Assistance to facilitate the acquisition of ten (10) homes for ten (10) households at or below one hundred twenty percent (120%) of the current AMI at the time of homebuyer contract that will result in ten (10) owner occupied homes. Texas NSP Homebuyer Assistance must be justified according to need and may not exceed thirty thousand dollars (\$30,000) per household and may be combined with permanent financing for eligible households. Contractor shall accept homebuyer applications with required supporting documentation to justify the amount of assistance and determine initial income eligibility for the program.

Seven (7) of the activities shall benefit households at or below fifty percent (50%) of the current AMI at the time of homebuyer contract.

Three (3) of the activities shall benefit households that are fifty-one percent (51%) to one hundred twenty percent (120%) of the current AMI at the time of homebuyer contract.

#### **Location Description:**

Qualifying neighborhoods identified in the application within Dallas County.

### **Activity Progress Narrative:**

The contract with Enterprise Community Partners, Inc. expired on 7/31/2011 without full expenditure. Remaining funds were deobligated for use in other NSP contracts.



# **Accomplishments Performance Measures**

	This Report Period	<b>Cumulative Actual Total / Expected</b>
	Total	Total
# of Housing Units	0	3/3
# of Singlefamily Units	0	3/3

## **Beneficiaries Performance Measures**

	This Report Period			Cumulative Actual Total / Expected			
	Low	Mod	Total	Low	Mod	Total Lo	ow/Mod%
# of Households	0	0	0	0/0	3/3	3/3	100.00
# Owner Households	0	0	0	0/0	3/3	3/3	100.00

# **Activity Locations**

No Activity Locations found.

# **Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail**

**No Other Match Funding Sources Found** 

Other Funding Sources Amount



Grantee Activity Number: 77090000192 A2

Activity Title: Enterprise - Homebuyer Assistance

**Activitiy Category:** 

Homeownership Assistance to low- and moderate-income

**Project Number:** 

0001

**Projected Start Date:** 

09/01/2009

**Benefit Type:** 

Direct Benefit (Households)

**National Objective:** 

NSP Only - LH - 25% Set-Aside

**Activity Status:** 

Completed

**Project Title:** 

Financing Mechanisms

**Projected End Date:** 

07/31/2011

**Completed Activity Actual End Date:** 

### **Responsible Organization:**

Enterprise Community Partners, Inc.

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2013	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$70,948.96
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$70,948.96
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$70,948.96
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$70,948.96
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$70,948.96
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$70,948.96
Enterprise Community Partners, Inc.	\$0.00	\$70,948.96
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

#### **Activity Description:**

Contractor shall coordinate access to Texas NSP Homebuyer Assistance to facilitate the acquisition of ten (10) homes for ten (10) households at or below one hundred twenty percent (120%) of the current AMI at the time of homebuyer contract that will result in twenty-eight (28) owner occupied homes. Texas NSP Homebuyer Assistance must be justified according to need and may not exceed thirty thousand dollars (\$30,000) per household and may be combined with permanent financing for eligible households. Contractor shall accept homebuyer applications with required supporting documentation to justify the amount of assistance and determine initial income eligibility for the program.

Three (3) of the activities shall benefit households at or below fifty percent (50%) of the current AMI at the time of homebuyer contract.

Seven (7) of the activities shall benefit households that are at or below fifty percent (50%) of the current AMI at the time of homebuyer contract.

### **Location Description:**

Qualifying neighborhoods identified in the application within Dallas County.

#### **Activity Progress Narrative:**

The contract with Enterprise Community Partners, Inc. expired on 7/31/2011 without full expenditure. Remaining funds were deobligated for use in other NSP contracts.



# **Accomplishments Performance Measures**

This Report Period Cumulative Actual Total / Expected

Total Total

0 1/3

# of Housing Units 0

## **Beneficiaries Performance Measures**

	This Report Period			Cumulative Actual Total / Expected			
	Low	Mod	Total	Low	Mod	Total Lo	ow/Mod%
# of Households	0	0	0	1/0	0/3	1/3	100.00
# Owner Households	0	0	0	1/0	0/3	1/3	100.00

# **Activity Locations**

No Activity Locations found.

# **Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail**

**No Other Match Funding Sources Found** 

Other Funding Sources Amount



Grantee Activity Number: 77090000204 C

Activity Title: Affordable Homes of S. TX - Landbank

**Activity Category:** 

Land Banking - Acquisition (NSP Only)

**Project Number:** 

0003

**Projected Start Date:** 

07/01/2010

**Benefit Type:** 

Area Benefit (Survey)

**National Objective:** 

NSP Only - LMMI

**Activity Status:** 

Completed

**Project Title:** 

Land Bank

**Projected End Date:** 

08/31/2019

**Completed Activity Actual End Date:** 

**Responsible Organization:** 

Affordable Homes of South Texas, Inc.

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2013	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$1,920,000.00
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$1,920,000.00
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$1,920,000.00
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$1,603,433.30
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$1,603,433.30
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$16,000.00
Total Funds Expended	\$3,756.00	\$1,607,189.30
Affordable Homes of South Texas, Inc.	\$3,756.00	\$1,607,189.30
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

### **Activity Description:**

Contractor shall acquire, hold and dispose of one-hundred forty (140) foreclosed homes or residential properties.

Contractor shall carry out the acquisition of real property in compliance with the Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970 (42 U.S.C. Sec. 4601 et seq.), and HUD implementing regulations (42 C.F.R. Part 42), as modified by the Neighborhood Stabilization Program under the Housing and Economic Recovery Act, 2008 (FR-5255-N-01), and any errata notices or policy guidance.

Contractor shall land bank properties to provide an area-wide benefit in the identified target area(s). Properties must be transferred to a final eligible use within 10 years of the effective date as specified in Section 2 of this Contract.

### **Location Description:**

Contractor shall carry out the following activities in the target area(s) and specific neighborhoods indentified in its Texas NSP Application.

### **Activity Progress Narrative:**

In a previous quarter, Affordable Homes of South Texas, Inc. acquired 140 foreclosed homes or residential properties that will be land banked for future development of affordable housing. Expenditure amount reflects reporting provided by AHSTI to meet the statutory expenditure deadline.

### **Accomplishments Performance Measures**

This Report Period
Total

Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
Total



**Beneficiaries - Area Benefit Survey Method** 

 Low
 Mod
 Total Low/Mod%

 0
 0
 20972
 0.00

# **Activity Locations**

# of Persons

No Activity Locations found.

# **Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail**

**No Other Match Funding Sources Found** 

Other Funding Sources Amount



Grantee Activity Number: 77090000204 F

Activity Title: Affordable Homes S TX - Administration

Activity Category: Activity Status:

Administration Under Way

**Project Number:**0099
Administration

Projected Start Date: Projected End Date:

07/01/2010 01/31/2013

Benefit Type: Completed Activity Actual End Date:

N/A

National Objective: Responsible Organization:

N/A Affordable Homes of South Texas, Inc.

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2013	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$153,600.00
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$153,600.00
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$153,600.00
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$14,110.34
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$14,110.34
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$1,258.90	\$15,369.24
Affordable Homes of South Texas, Inc.	\$1,258.90	\$15,369.24
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

### **Activity Description:**

Contractor shall ensure that the amount of the Department funds expended for all eligible project-related administration activities, including the required annual program compliance and fiscal audit does not exceed the amount specified for administration in Exhibit B, Budget.

### **Location Description:**

n/a

## **Activity Progress Narrative:**

Affordable Homes of South Texas continued to administer NSP within program requirements. Expenditure amount reflects reporting provided by AHSTI to meet the statutory expenditure deadline.

## **Accomplishments Performance Measures**

No Accomplishments Performance Measures found.

### **Beneficiaries Performance Measures**

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.



# **Activity Locations**

No Activity Locations found.

# **Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail**

**No Other Match Funding Sources Found** 

Other Funding Sources Amount



Grantee Activity Number: 77090000213 E2

Activity Title: Austin Habitat - Redev

Activity Category: Activity Status:

Construction of new housing

Project Number: Project Title: 0005 Redevelopment

**Projected Start Date:** 

08/02/2010 03/0

Benefit Type:

Direct Benefit (Households)

**National Objective:** 

NSP Only - LMMI

03/01/2013

**Completed Activity Actual End Date:** 

**Responsible Organization:** 

**Projected End Date:** 

**Under Way** 

Austin Habitat for Humanity, Inc.

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2013	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$360,000.00
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$360,000.00
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$360,000.00
Total Funds Drawdown	\$1,516.10	\$328,350.71
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$290,941.54
Program Income Drawdown	\$1,516.10	\$37,409.17
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$32,266.82	\$359,101.43
Austin Habitat for Humanity, Inc.	\$32,266.82	\$359,101.43
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

#### **Activity Description:**

Contractor shall conduct the construction of thirty two (32) new housing units within the target areas utilizing the funds provided under the corresponding Contract Activity line item in Exhibit B, Budget, resulting in thirty two (32) owner-occupied units.

All new housing units must meet the International Residential Codes, as required by Chapter 214, Subchapter G, of the Local Government Code and all applicable energy efficiency standards established by §2306.187 of the Texas Government Code as well as energy standards as verified by a REScheck certification. New construction single-family homes must also be compliant with the universal design features as required by §2306.514 of the Texas Government Code.

Ten (10) of the activities shall benefit households at fifty one percent (51%) to one hundred twenty percent (120%) of the current AMI at the time of homebuyer contract.

### **Location Description:**

Contractor shall carry out the following activities in the target area(s) and specific neighborhoods indentified in its Texas NSP Application.

### **Activity Progress Narrative:**

Austin Habitat for Humanity, Inc. was contracted to construct 10 new housing units to benefit households between 51% and 120% AMI. Expenditure amount reflects reporting provided by Austin Habitat to meet the statutory expenditure deadline. Drawdown amount reflected above is reimbursement of activity delivery costs.



# **Accomplishments Performance Measures**

-	This Report Period	<b>Cumulative Actual Total / Expected</b>
	Total	Total
#Low flow toilets	0	4/10
#Low flow showerheads	0	4/10
#Units with bus/rail access	0	4/10
#Units exceeding Energy Star	0	4/10
#Sites re-used	0	4/10
#Units ¿ other green	0	4/10

	This Report Period	<b>Cumulative Actual Total / Expected</b>
	Total	Total
# of Housing Units	0	15/10
# of Singlefamily Units	0	15/10

### **Beneficiaries Performance Measures**

	This Report Period		<b>Cumulative Actual Total / Expected</b>				
	Low	Mod	Total	Low	Mod	Total Lo	ow/Mod%
# of Households	0	0	0	0/0	15/10	15/10	100.00
# Owner Households	0	0	0	0/0	15/10	15/10	100.00

## **Activity Locations**

No Activity Locations found.

# **Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail**

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found





**Grantee Activity Number:** 77090000213 E2SA

**Activity Title:** Austin Habitat - Redev Setaside

**Activitiy Category: Activity Status:** 

Construction of new housing **Under Way** 

**Project Number: Project Title:** 0005

Redevelopment

08/02/2010 03/01/2013

**Completed Activity Actual End Date: Benefit Type:** Direct Benefit (Households)

**Projected End Date:** 

**National Objective: Responsible Organization:** 

NSP Only - LH - 25% Set-Aside Austin Habitat for Humanity, Inc.

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2013	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$792,000.00
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$792,000.00
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$792,000.00
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$792,000.00
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$739,657.58
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$52,342.42
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$792,000.00
Austin Habitat for Humanity, Inc.	\$0.00	\$792,000.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

### **Activity Description:**

**Projected Start Date:** 

Contractor shall conduct the construction of thirty two (32) new housing units within the target areas utilizing the funds provided under the corresponding Contract Activity line item in Exhibit B, Budget, resulting in thirty two (32) owner-occupied units.

All new housing units must meet the International Residential Codes, as required by Chapter 214, Subchapter G, of the Local Government Code and all applicable energy efficiency standards established by §2306.187 of the Texas Government Code as well as energy standards as verified by a REScheck certification. New construction single-family homes must also be compliant with the universal design features as required by §2306.514 of the Texas Government Code.

Twenty two (22) of the activities shall benefit households at or below fifty percent (50%) of the current AMI at the time of homebuyer contract.

### **Location Description:**

Contractor shall carry out the following activities in the target area(s) and specific neighborhoods indentified in its Texas NSP Application.

### **Activity Progress Narrative:**

Austin Habitat for Humanity, Inc. was contracted to construct 22 new housing units to benefit households at or below 50% AMI. Redevelopment activities were completed in previous guarters.



# **Accomplishments Performance Measures**

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Housing Units	0	13/22
# of Singlefamily Units	0	13/22

## **Beneficiaries Performance Measures**

	This Report Period			<b>Cumulative Actual Total / Expected</b>				
	Low	Mod	Total	Low	Mod	Total Low/Mod%		
# of Households	0	0	0	13/22	0/0	13/22	100.00	
# Owner Households	0	0	0	13/22	0/0	13/22	100.00	

# **Activity Locations**

No Activity Locations found.

# **Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail**

**No Other Match Funding Sources Found** 

Other Funding Sources Amount



Grantee Activity Number: 77090000213 F

Activity Title: Austin Habitat - Administration

Activity Category: Activity Status:

Administration Under Way

Project Number: Project Title:

0099 Administration

Projected Start Date: Projected End Date:

08/02/2010 03/01/2013

Benefit Type: Completed Activity Actual End Date:

N/A

National Objective: Responsible Organization:
N/A
Austin Habitat for Humanity, Inc.

**Overall** Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2013 To Date **Total Projected Budget from All Sources** \$57,600.00 N/A **Total Budget** \$0.00 \$57,600.00 **Total Obligated** \$0.00 \$57,600.00 **Total Funds Drawdown** \$34,154.83 \$55,537.27 **Program Funds Drawdown** \$34,154.83 \$55,537.27 **Program Income Drawdown** \$0.00 \$0.00 **Program Income Received** \$0.00 \$0.00 **Total Funds Expended** \$36,217.56 \$57,600.00 \$57,600.00 Austin Habitat for Humanity, Inc. \$36,217.56 **Match Contributed** \$0.00 \$0.00

### **Activity Description:**

Contractor shall ensure that the amount of the Department funds expended for all eligible project-related administration activities, including the required annual program compliance and fiscal audit does not exceed the amount specified for administration in Exhibit B, Budget.

### **Location Description:**

n/a

### **Activity Progress Narrative:**

Austin Habitat continued to administer NSP within program requirements. Expenditure amount reflects reporting provided by Austin Habitat to meet the statutory expenditure deadline.

### **Accomplishments Performance Measures**

No Accomplishments Performance Measures found.



No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

# **Activity Locations**

No Activity Locations found.

# **Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail**

**No Other Match Funding Sources Found** 

Other Funding Sources Amount



Grantee Activity Number: 77090000214 B2SA

Activity Title: Tarrant Co. Housing Partnership - Rehab

**Activitiy Category:** 

Rehabilitation/reconstruction of residential structures

**Project Number:** 

0002

**Projected Start Date:** 

09/03/2010

**Benefit Type:** 

Direct Benefit (Households)

**National Objective:** 

NSP Only - LH - 25% Set-Aside

**Activity Status:** 

Completed

**Project Title:** 

Acquisition and Rehab

**Projected End Date:** 

09/02/2012

**Completed Activity Actual End Date:** 

**Responsible Organization:** 

Tarrant County Housing Partnership

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2013	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$24,859.55
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$24,859.55
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$24,859.55
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$24,859.55
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$24,859.55
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$24,859.55
Tarrant County Housing Partnership	\$0.00	\$24,859.55
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

### **Activity Description:**

Contractor shall conduct rehabilitation of a multi-family property within the target areas that will result in sixty-four (64) affordable units for rent to households at or below 50% AMI.

Rehabilitated homes (the entire unit) must be brought up to, at a minimum, Housing Quality Standards as well as local building codes and zoning ordinances. If homes are to be rehabilitated in areas where there are no applicable local building codes, then the homes must be brought up to, at a minimum, Texas Minimum Construction Standards (TMCS).

The activitiy shall benefit sixty-four (64) households at or below fifty percent (50%) of the current AMI at the time of occupancy.

#### **Location Description:**

5500, 5501-5505, 5508,5511-5515, 5521, 5525, 5529,5532 and 5541 Beaty Street, Fort Worth, Texas 76112

### **Activity Progress Narrative:**

Tarrant County Housing Partnership voluntarily terminated their contract on 10/27/2011. Funds were deobligated for use in other NSP contracts.

### **Accomplishments Performance Measures**

This Report Period Cumulative Actual Total / Expected

Total Total

# of Properties 0 0/1



	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Housing Units	0	0/64
# of Multifamily Units	0	0/64

	This Report Period			Cumulative Actual Total / Expected			
	Low	Mod	Total	Low	Mod	Total Low/Mod%	
# of Households	0	0	0	0/64	0/0	0/64	0
# Renter Households	0	0	0	0/64	0/0	0/64	0

# **Activity Locations**

No Activity Locations found.

# **Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail**

**No Other Match Funding Sources Found** 

Other Funding Sources Amount



**Grantee Activity Number:** 77090000215 B1SA

**Covenant Community - Acquisition Setaside Activity Title:** 

**Activitiy Category: Activity Status:** 

Acquisition - general **Under Way** 

**Project Number: Project Title:** 

0002 Acquisition and Rehab

**Projected Start Date: Projected End Date:** 

09/03/2010 12/31/2012

**Completed Activity Actual End Date: Benefit Type:** Direct Benefit (Households)

**National Objective: Responsible Organization:** 

NSP Only - LH - 25% Set-Aside Covenant Community Capital Corporation

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2013	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$5,520,000.00
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$5,520,000.00
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$5,520,000.00
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$4,939,620.61
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$4,939,620.61
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$15,722.22
Total Funds Expended	\$153,559.88	\$5,093,180.49
Covenant Community Capital Corporation	\$153,559.88	\$5,093,180.49
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Match Contributed \$0.00 \$0.00

#### **Activity Description:**

Contractor shall acquire a multi-family property that is foreclosed or abandoned. Contractor shall carry out all acquisition of needed real property, easements, and/or rights-of-way in compliance with the Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970 (42 U.S.C. Sec. 4601 et seg.) and HUD implementing regulations (24 C.F.R. Part 42), as modified by the Neighborhood Stabilization Program under the Housing and Economic Recovery Act, 2008 (FR-5255-N-01).

The activity shall benefit one hundred twenty-eight (128) households that are at or below fifty percent (50%) of the current AMI at the time of occupancy.

### **Location Description:**

6304 Decker Drive, Baytown, TX 77520.

### **Activity Progress Narrative:**

In previous quarters, Covenant Capital Community Corporation closed on their purchase of the townhomes of Bay Forest property. Expenditure amount reflects reporting provided by Covenant to meet the statutory expenditure deadline.

### **Accomplishments Performance Measures**

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Properties	0	0/1
# of Parcels acquired voluntarily	0	0/1



	This Report Period	<b>Cumulative Actual Total / Expected</b>
	Total	Total
# of Housing Units	0	0/128
# of Multifamily Units	0	0/128

	This Report Period			<b>Cumulative Actual Total / Expected</b>			
	Low	Mod	Total	Low	Mod	Total Low	/Mod%
# of Households	0	0	0	0/128	0/0	0/128	0
# Renter Households	0	0	0	0/128	0/0	0/128	0

# **Activity Locations**

No Activity Locations found.

# **Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail**

**No Other Match Funding Sources Found** 

Other Funding Sources Amount



Grantee Activity Number: 77090000215 B2SA

Activity Title: Covenant Community - Rehab Setaside

**Activitiy Category:** 

Rehabilitation/reconstruction of residential structures

**Project Number:** 

0002

**Projected Start Date:** 

09/03/2010

**Benefit Type:** 

Direct Benefit (Households)

**National Objective:** 

NSP Only - LH - 25% Set-Aside

**Activity Status:** 

Under Way

**Project Title:** 

Acquisition and Rehab

**Projected End Date:** 

12/31/2012

**Completed Activity Actual End Date:** 

**Responsible Organization:** 

Covenant Community Capital Corporation

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2013	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$276,000.00
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$276,000.00
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$276,000.00
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$229,368.62	\$229,368.62
Covenant Community Capital Corporation	\$229,368.62	\$229,368.62
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

### **Activity Description:**

Contractor shall conduct rehabilitation of a multi-family property within the target areas that will result in one hundred twenty-eight (128) affordable units for rent to households at or below 50% AMI.

Rehabilitated homes (the entire unit) must be brought up to, at a minimum, Housing Quality Standards as well as local building codes and zoning ordinances. If homes are to be rehabilitated in areas where there are no applicable local building codes, then the homes must be brought up to, at a minimum, Texas Minimum Construction Standards (TMCS).

The activitiy shall benefit one hundred twenty-eight (128) households at or below fifty percent (50%) of the current AMI at the time of occupancy.

### **Location Description:**

6304 Decker Drive, Baytown, TX 77520.

### **Activity Progress Narrative:**

Covenant Community Capital Corporation completed rehabilitation activities. Expenditure amount reflects reporting provided by Covenant to meet the statutory expenditure deadline.

## **Accomplishments Performance Measures**

This Report Period Cumulative Actual Total / Expected

Total Total

# of Properties 0 0/1



0

### **Cumulative Actual Total / Expected**

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total /
	Total	Total
# of Housing Units	0	0/128
# of Multifamily Units	0	0/128

### **Beneficiaries Performance Measures**

	This Report Period			Cumulative Actual Total / Expected			
	Low		Total	Total Low	Mod	Total Low/Mod%	
# of Households	0	0	0	0/128	0/0	0/128	0
# Renter Households	0	0	0	0/128	0/0	0/128	0

# **Activity Locations**

No Activity Locations found.

# **Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail**

**No Other Match Funding Sources Found** 

**Other Funding Sources Amount** 



Grantee Activity Number: 77090000216 B1SA

Activity Title: Tarrant Co. Housing Part. - Acquisition Setaside

Activity Category: Activity Status:

Acquisition - general Under Way

Project Number: Project Title:

0002 Acquisition and Rehab

Projected Start Date: Projected End Date:

09/03/2010 12/31/2012

Benefit Type: Completed Activity Actual End Date:
Direct Benefit (Households)

National Objective: Responsible Organization:

NSP Only - LH - 25% Set-Aside Tarrant County Housing Partnership

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2013	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$1,400,884.03
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$1,400,884.03
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$1,400,884.03
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$1,400,555.86
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$1,400,555.86
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$17,407.56	\$52,222.68
Total Funds Expended	\$328.17	\$1,400,884.03
Tarrant County Housing Partnership	\$328.17	\$1,400,884.03
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

#### **Activity Description:**

Contractor shall acquire a multi-family property that is foreclosed or abandoned. Contractor shall carry out all acquisition of needed real property, easements, and/or rights-of-way in compliance with the Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970 (42 U.S.C. Sec. 4601 et seq.) and HUD implementing regulations (24 C.F.R. Part 42), as modified by the Neighborhood Stabilization Program under the Housing and Economic Recovery Act, 2008 (FR-5255-N-01).

The activities shall benefit thirty-two (32) households that are at or below fifty percent (50%) of the current AMI at the time of occupancy.

### **Location Description:**

Greystoke Drive, Arlington, Texas 76011

### **Activity Progress Narrative:**

In previous quarters, Tarrant County Housing Partnership closed on an NSP loan with TDHCA and purchased 32 units of rental housing to benefit households at or below 50% AMI. Expenditure amount reflects reporting provided by TCHP to meet the statutory expenditure deadline.

### **Accomplishments Performance Measures**

	This Report Period	<b>Cumulative Actual Total / Expected</b>
	Total	Total
# of Properties	0	0/1



# of Housing Units
# of Multifamily Units

This Report Period	<b>Cumulative Actual Total / Expected</b>
Total	Total
0	0/32
0	0/32

## **Beneficiaries Performance Measures**

	This Report Period			Cumulative Actual Total / Expected			
	Low	Mod	Total	Low	Mod	Total Low	/Mod%
# of Households	0	0	0	0/32	0/0	0/32	0
# Renter Households	0	0	0	0/32	0/0	0/32	0

0

# **Activity Locations**

No Activity Locations found.

# **Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail**

**No Other Match Funding Sources Found** 

Other Funding Sources Amount



Grantee Activity Number: 77090000216 B2SA

Activity Title: Tarrant Co. Housing Part. - Rehab Setaside

**Activitiy Category:** 

Rehabilitation/reconstruction of residential structures

**Project Number:** 

0002

**Projected Start Date:** 

09/03/2010

**Benefit Type:** 

Direct Benefit (Households)

**National Objective:** 

NSP Only - LH - 25% Set-Aside

**Activity Status:** 

Under Way

**Project Title:** 

Acquisition and Rehab

**Projected End Date:** 

12/31/2012

**Completed Activity Actual End Date:** 

**Responsible Organization:** 

Tarrant County Housing Partnership

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2013	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$792,469.09
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$792,469.09
Total Obligated	\$0.09	\$792,469.09
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$669,111.48
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$535,449.24
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$133,662.24
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$89,287.97	\$758,399.45
Tarrant County Housing Partnership	\$89,287.97	\$758,399.45
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

#### **Activity Description:**

Contractor shall conduct rehabilitation of a multi-family property within the target areas that will result in thirty-two (32) affordable units for rent to households at or below 50% AMI.

Rehabilitated homes (the entire unit) must be brought up to, at a minimum, Housing Quality Standards as well as local building codes and zoning ordinances. If homes are to be rehabilitated in areas where there are no applicable local building codes, then the homes must be brought up to, at a minimum, Texas Minimum Construction Standards (TMCS).

The activitiy shall benefit thirty-two (32) households at or below fifty percent (50%) of the current AMI at the time of occupancy.

#### **Location Description:**

Greystoke Drive, Fort Worth, Texas 76011

### **Activity Progress Narrative:**

In previous quarters, Tarrant County Housing Partnership purchased 32 units of rental housing to benefit households at or below 50% AMI. Rehabilitation activites were completed during the previous quarter. Expenditure amount reflects reporting provided by TCHP to meet the statutory expenditure deadline.

### **Accomplishments Performance Measures**

This Report Period Cumulative Actual Total / Expected

Total Total

# of Properties 0 0/1

275



0

### **Cumulative Actual Total / Expected**

	Total	Total
# of Housing Units	0	0/32
# of Multifamily Units	0	0/32

### **Beneficiaries Performance Measures**

	This Report Period			Cumulative Actual Total / Expected			
	Low	Mod	Total	Low	Mod	Total Low	Mod%
# of Households	0	0	0	0/32	0/0	0/32	0
# Renter Households	0	0	0	0/32	0/0	0/32	0

# **Activity Locations**

No Activity Locations found.

# **Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail**

**No Other Match Funding Sources Found** 

Other Funding Sources Amount



**Grantee Activity Number:** 77090000217 E1SA

FC Austin - Acquisition Setaside **Activity Title:** 

**Activitiy Category: Activity Status:** 

Acquisition - general **Under Way** 

**Project Number: Project Title:** 

0005 Redevelopment

01/31/2013

09/03/2010

**Completed Activity Actual End Date: Benefit Type:** 

**National Objective: Responsible Organization:** 

NSP Only - LH - 25% Set-Aside FC Austin One Housing Corporation

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2013	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$5,342,723.85
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$5,342,723.85
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$5,342,723.85
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$5,241,655.47
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$5,241,655.47
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$101,068.38	\$5,342,723.85
FC Austin One Housing Corporation	\$101,068.38	\$5,342,723.85
Match Contributed	90.00	00.02

**Projected End Date:** 

Match Contributed \$0.00 \$0.00

### **Activity Description:**

**Projected Start Date:** 

Direct Benefit (Households)

Contractor shall acquire a multi-family property that is vacant or abandoned. Contractor shall carry out all acquisition of needed real property, easements, and/or rights-of-way in compliance with the Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970 (42 U.S.C. Sec. 4601 et seg.) and HUD implementing regulations (24 C.F.R. Part 42), as modified by the Neighborhood Stabilization Program under the Housing and Economic Recovery Act, 2008 (FR-5255-N-01).

The activities shall benefit one hundred twenty (120) households that are at or below fifty percent (50%) of the current AMI at the time of occupancy.

## **Location Description:**

2501 South IH 35, Austin, Texas 78741

### **Activity Progress Narrative:**

In previous quarters, FC Austin One Housing Corporation acquired a vacant or abandoned 120 unit multifamily property. Expenditure amount reflects reporting provided by FC Austin One to meet the statutory expenditure deadline.

### **Accomplishments Performance Measures**

	This Report Period	<b>Cumulative Actual Total / Expected</b>
	Total	Total
# of Properties	0	0/1



	This Report Period	<b>Cumulative Actual Total / Expected</b>
	Total	Total
# of Housing Units	0	0/120
# of Multifamily Units	0	0/120

	This Report Period			<b>Cumulative Actual Total / Expected</b>			
	Low	Mod	Total	Low	Mod	Total Low	/Mod%
# of Households	0	0	0	0/120	0/0	0/120	0
# Renter Households	0	0	0	0/120	0/0	0/120	0

# **Activity Locations**

No Activity Locations found.

# **Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail**

**No Other Match Funding Sources Found** 

Other Funding Sources Amount



Grantee Activity Number: 77090000217 E2SA

Activity Title: FC Austin - Redev Setaside

Activity Category: Activity Status:

Construction of new housing Under Way

Project Number: Project Title: 0005 Redevelopment

Projected Start Date: Projected End Date:

09/03/2010 01/31/2013

Benefit Type: Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective: Responsible Organization:

NSP Only - LH - 25% Set-Aside FC Austin One Housing Corporation

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2013	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$1,917,565.15
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$1,917,565.15
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$1,917,565.15
Total Funds Drawdown	\$52,379.43	\$1,795,267.23
Program Funds Drawdown	\$52,379.43	\$1,526,270.73
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$268,996.50
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$174,657.35	\$1,917,565.15
FC Austin One Housing Corporation	\$174,657.35	\$1,917,565.15
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

### **Activity Description:**

Direct Benefit (Households)

Contractor shall conduct the construction of one (1) multi-family property resulting in one hundred twenty (120) renter occupied units. Contractor shall carry out all acquisition of needed real property, easements, and/or rights-of-way in compliance with the Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970 (42 U.S.C. Sec. 4601 et seq.) and HUD implementing regulations (24 C.F.R. Part 42), as modified by the Neighborhood Stabilization Program under the Housing and Economic Recovery Act, 2008 (FR-5255-N-01).

The activities shall benefit one hundred twenty (120) households that are at or below fifty percent (50%) of the current AMI at the time of occupancy.

#### **Location Description:**

2501 South IH 35, Austin, Texas 78741

### **Activity Progress Narrative:**

FC Austin One Housing Corporation began construction activities in a previous quarter. Expenditure amount reflects reporting provided by FC Austin One to meet the statutory expenditure deadline. Drawdown amount reflected above is reimbursement of construction costs.

### **Accomplishments Performance Measures**

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# ELI Households (0-30% AMI)	0	0/0

279



	This Report Period	<b>Cumulative Actual Total / Expected</b>
	Total	Total
# of Housing Units	0	0/120
# of Multifamily Units	0	0/120

	This Report Period		<b>Cumulative Actual Total / Expected</b>				
	Low	Mod	Total	Low	Mod	Total Low	/Mod%
# of Households	0	0	0	0/120	0/0	0/120	0
# Renter Households	0	0	0	0/120	0/0	0/120	0

# **Activity Locations**

No Activity Locations found.

# **Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail**

**No Other Match Funding Sources Found** 

Other Funding Sources Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

**Total Other Funding Sources** 



Grantee Activity Number: 77090000218 B1SA

Activity Title: Ft. Worth Affordability - Acquisition Setaside

Activity Category: Activity Status:

Acquisition - general Under Way

Project Number: Project Title:

0002 Acquisition and Rehab

Projected Start Date: Projected End Date:

09/03/2010 03/01/2013

03/01/20

Benefit Type: Completed Activity Actual End Date:
Direct Benefit (Households)

National Objective: Responsible Organization:

NSP Only - LH - 25% Set-Aside Fort Worth Affordability, Inc.

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2013	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$2,564,412.46
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$2,564,412.46
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$2,564,412.46
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$2,564,411.46
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$2,564,411.46
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$26,388.36	\$26,388.36
Total Funds Expended	(\$99.00)	\$2,564,412.46
Fort Worth Affordability, Inc.	(\$99.00)	\$2,564,412.46
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

#### **Activity Description:**

Contractor shall acquire a multi-family property that is foreclosed or abandoned. Contractor shall carry out all acquisition of needed real property, easements, and/or rights-of-way in compliance with the Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970 (42 U.S.C. Sec. 4601 et seq.) and HUD implementing regulations (24 C.F.R. Part 42), as modified by the Neighborhood Stabilization Program under the Housing and Economic Recovery Act, 2008 (FR-5255-N-01).

The activities shall benefit one hundred thirty-eight (138) households that are at or below fifty percent (50%) of the current AMI at the time of occupancy.

### **Location Description:**

6300 Vega Drive, Fort Worth, Texas 76113

### **Activity Progress Narrative:**

In a previous quarter, Fort Worth Affordability, Inc. closed on acquisition of Carlyle Apartments. Expenditure amount reflected above is a data correction.

### **Accomplishments Performance Measures**

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Properties	0	0/1
# of Parcels acquired voluntarily	0	0/1



	This Report Period	<b>Cumulative Actual Total / Expected</b>
	Total	Total
# of Housing Units	0	0/138
# of Multifamily Units	0	0/138

	This Report Period		<b>Cumulative Actual Total / Expected</b>				
	Low	Mod	Total	Low	Mod	Total Low	/Mod%
# of Households	0	0	0	0/138	0/0	0/138	0
# Renter Households	0	0	0	0/138	0/0	0/138	0

# **Activity Locations**

No Activity Locations found.

# **Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail**

**No Other Match Funding Sources Found** 

Other Funding Sources Amount



Grantee Activity Number: 77090000218 B2SA

Activity Title: Ft. Worth Affordability - Rehab Setaside

**Activity Category:** 

Rehabilitation/reconstruction of residential structures

**Project Number:** 

0002

**Projected Start Date:** 

09/03/2010

**Benefit Type:** 

Direct Benefit (Households)

**National Objective:** 

NSP Only - LH - 25% Set-Aside

**Activity Status:** 

Under Way

**Project Title:** 

Acquisition and Rehab

**Projected End Date:** 

03/01/2013

**Completed Activity Actual End Date:** 

**Responsible Organization:** 

Fort Worth Affordability, Inc.

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2013	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$2,410,488.54
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$2,410,488.54
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$2,410,488.54
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$1,888,171.37
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$1,752,844.06
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$135,327.31
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$522,417.17	\$2,410,488.54
Fort Worth Affordability, Inc.	\$522,417.17	\$2,410,488.54
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

### **Activity Description:**

Contractor shall conduct rehabilitation of a multi-family property within the target areas that will result in one hundred thirty-eight (138) affordable units for rent to households at or below 50% AMI.

Rehabilitated homes (the entire unit) must be brought up to, at a minimum, Housing Quality Standards as well as local building codes and zoning ordinances. If homes are to be rehabilitated in areas where there are no applicable local building codes, then the homes must be brought up to, at a minimum, Texas Minimum Construction Standards (TMCS).

The activitiy shall benefit one hundred thirty-eight (138) households at or below fifty percent (50%) of the current AMI at the time of occupancy.

### **Location Description:**

6300 Vega Drive, Fort Worth, Texas 76113

### **Activity Progress Narrative:**

Fort Worth Affordability, Inc. began construction activities on Carlyle Apartments during a previous quarter. Expenditure amount reflects reporting provided by Fort Worth Affordability to meet the statutory expenditure deadline.

### **Accomplishments Performance Measures**

This Report Period Cumulative Actual Total / Expected

Total Total

# of Properties 0 0/1



# of Housing Units # of Multifamily Units

This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
Total	Total
0	0/138
0	0/138

### **Beneficiaries Performance Measures**

	This Report Period			Cumulative Actual Total / Expected			
	Low	Mod	Total	Low	Mod	Total Low	/Mod%
# of Households	0	0	0	0/138	0/0	0/138	0
# Renter Households	0	0	0	0/138	0/0	0/138	0

# **Activity Locations**

No Activity Locations found.

# **Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail**

**No Other Match Funding Sources Found** 

Other Funding Sources Amount



Grantee Activity Number: 77090000252 B1SA

Activity Title: Housing & Community Svcs. - Acquisition

Setaside

**Activitiy Category:** 

Acquisition - general

**Project Number:** 

0002

**Projected Start Date:** 

09/03/2010

**Benefit Type:** 

**National Objective:** 

NSP Only - LH - 25% Set-Aside

**Activity Status:** 

**Under Way** 

**Project Title:** 

Acquisition and Rehab

**Projected End Date:** 

01/31/2013

**Completed Activity Actual End Date:** 

**Responsible Organization:** 

Housing and Community Services, Inc.

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2013	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$1,015,801.00
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$1,015,801.00
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$1,015,801.00
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$1,015,801.00
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$1,015,801.00
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$1,015,801.00
Housing and Community Services, Inc.	\$0.00	\$1,015,801.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

### **Activity Description:**

Contractor shall acquire a multi-family property that is foreclosed or abandoned. Contractor shall carry out all acquisition of needed real property, easements, and/or rights-of-way in compliance with the Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970 (42 U.S.C. Sec. 4601 et seq.) and HUD implementing regulations (24 C.F.R. Part 42), as modified by the Neighborhood Stabilization Program under the Housing and Economic Recovery Act, 2008 (FR-5255-N-01).

The activities shall benefit one hundred sixty-seven (67) households that are at or below fifty percent (50%) of the current AMI at the time of occupancy.

### **Location Description:**

8219 Perrin Beitel Road, San Antonio, TX 78218

### **Activity Progress Narrative:**

During a previous quarter, Housing and Community Services, Inc. drew all budgeted funds to acquire 1 multifamily property consisting of 67 units.

### **Accomplishments Performance Measures**

This Report Period Cumulative Actual Total / Expected

Total Total

# of Properties 0 0/1



	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Housing Units	0	0/67
# of Multifamily Units	0	0/67
# of Singlefamily Units	0	0/0

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

## **Activity Locations**

No Activity Locations found.

# **Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail**

**No Other Match Funding Sources Found** 

Other Funding Sources Amount



Grantee Activity Number: 77090000252 B2SA

Activity Title: Housing & Community Svcs. - Rehab Setaside

**Activitiy Category:** 

Rehabilitation/reconstruction of residential structures

**Project Number:** 

0002

**Projected Start Date:** 

09/03/2010

**Benefit Type:** 

Direct Benefit (Households)

**National Objective:** 

NSP Only - LH - 25% Set-Aside

**Activity Status:** 

Under Way

**Project Title:** 

Acquisition and Rehab

**Projected End Date:** 

01/31/2013

**Completed Activity Actual End Date:** 

**Responsible Organization:** 

Housing and Community Services, Inc.

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2013	To Date	
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$1,937,324.00	
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$1,937,324.00	
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$1,937,324.00	
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$1,643,618.30	
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$1,597,456.05	
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$46,162.25	
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00	
Total Funds Expended	\$293,705.70	\$1,937,324.00	
Housing and Community Services, Inc.	\$293,705.70	\$1,937,324.00	
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00	

### **Activity Description:**

Contractor shall conduct rehabilitation of a multi-family property within the target areas that will result in sixty-seven (67) affordable units for rent to households at or below 50% AMI.

Rehabilitated homes (the entire unit) must be brought up to, at a minimum, Housing Quality Standards as well as local building codes and zoning ordinances. If homes are to be rehabilitated in areas where there are no applicable local building codes, then the homes must be brought up to, at a minimum, Texas Minimum Construction Standards (TMCS).

The activitiy shall benefit sixty-seven (67) households at or below fifty percent (50%) of the current AMI at the time of occupancy.

### **Location Description:**

8219 Perrin Beitel Road, San Antonio, TX 78218

### **Activity Progress Narrative:**

Housing and Community Services, Inc. continued rehabilitation activities on 1 multifamily property consisting of 67 units during the quarter. Expenditure amount reflects reporting provided by HCS to meet the statutory expenditure deadline.

### **Accomplishments Performance Measures**

This Report Period Cumulative Actual Total / Expected

Total Total

# of Properties 0 0/1

287



	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected Total		
	Total			
# of Housing Units	0	0/67		
# of Multifamily Units	0	0/67		

	This Report Period			Cumulative Actual Total / Expected			
	Low	Mod	Total	Low	Mod	Total Low	/Mod%
# of Households	0	0	0	0/67	0/0	0/67	0
# Renter Households	0	0	0	0/67	0/0	0/67	0

# **Activity Locations**

No Activity Locations found.

# **Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail**

**No Other Match Funding Sources Found** 

Other Funding Sources Amount



Grantee Activity Number: 77090000265 B1SA

Activity Title: Ft. Worth Affordability - Acquisition Setaside

**Projected End Date:** 

Activity Category: Activity Status:

Acquisition - general Under Way

Project Number: Project Title:

0002 Acquisition and Rehab

09/03/2010 12/31/2012

12/31/201

Benefit Type: Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Direct Benefit (Households)

National Objective: Responsible Organization:

NSP Only - LH - 25% Set-Aside Fort Worth Affordability, Inc.

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2013	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$5,205,000.00
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$5,205,000.00
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$5,205,000.00
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$5,205,000.00
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$5,205,000.00
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$5,205,000.00
Fort Worth Affordability, Inc.	\$0.00	\$5,205,000.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

#### **Activity Description:**

**Projected Start Date:** 

Contractor shall acquire a multi-family property that is foreclosed or abandoned. Contractor shall carry out all acquisition of needed real property, easements, and/or rights-of-way in compliance with the Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970 (42 U.S.C. Sec. 4601 et seq.) and HUD implementing regulations (24 C.F.R. Part 42), as modified by the Neighborhood Stabilization Program under the Housing and Economic Recovery Act, 2008 (FR-5255-N-01).

The activities shall benefit one hundred seventy-two (172) households that are at or below fifty percent (50%) of the current AMI at the time of occupancy.

### **Location Description:**

2450 East Berry South, Fort Worth, Texas 76119

### **Activity Progress Narrative:**

In a previous quarter, Fort Worth Affordability, Inc. closed their acquisition of the Cobb Park Apartments and drew for reimbursement of all budgeted acquisition costs.

### **Accomplishments Performance Measures**

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Properties	0	0/1
# of Parcels acquired voluntarily	0	0/1



	This Report Period	<b>Cumulative Actual Total / Expected</b>
	Total	Total
# of Housing Units	0	0/172
# of Multifamily Units	0	0/172

## **Beneficiaries Performance Measures**

	This Report Period			Cumulative Actual Total / Expected			
	Low	Mod	Total	Low	Mod	Total Low	/Mod%
# of Households	0	0	0	0/172	0/0	0/172	0
# Renter Households	0	0	0	0/172	0/0	0/172	0

# **Activity Locations**

No Activity Locations found.

# **Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail**

**No Other Match Funding Sources Found** 

Other Funding Sources Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

**Total Other Funding Sources** 



Grantee Activity Number: 77090000265 B2SA

Activity Title: Ft. Worth Affordability - Rehab Setaside

**Activitiy Category:** 

Rehabilitation/reconstruction of residential structures

**Project Number:** 

0002

**Projected Start Date:** 

09/03/2010

**Benefit Type:** 

Direct Benefit (Households)

**National Objective:** 

NSP Only - LH - 25% Set-Aside

**Activity Status:** 

Under Way

**Project Title:** 

Acquisition and Rehab

**Projected End Date:** 

12/31/2012

**Completed Activity Actual End Date:** 

**Responsible Organization:** 

Fort Worth Affordability, Inc.

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2013	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$1,658,850.00
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$1,658,850.00
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$1,658,850.00
Total Funds Drawdown	\$140,696.61	\$1,658,850.00
Program Funds Drawdown	\$140,696.61	\$1,626,526.56
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$32,323.44
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$140,696.61	\$1,658,850.00
Fort Worth Affordability, Inc.	\$140,696.61	\$1,658,850.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

#### **Activity Description:**

Contractor shall conduct rehabilitation of a multi-family property within the target areas that will result in one hundred seventy-two (172) affordable units for rent to households at or below 50% AMI.

Rehabilitated homes (the entire unit) must be brought up to, at a minimum, Housing Quality Standards as well as local building codes and zoning ordinances. If homes are to be rehabilitated in areas where there are no applicable local building codes, then the homes must be brought up to, at a minimum, Texas Minimum Construction Standards (TMCS).

The activitiy shall benefit one hundred seventy-two (172) households at or below fifty percent (50%) of the current AMI at the time of occupancy.

### **Location Description:**

2450 East Berry South, Fort Worth, Texas 76119

### **Activity Progress Narrative:**

In a previous quarter, Fort Worth Affordability, Inc. completed rehabilitation activities on Cobb Park Apartments. Drawdown and expenditure amounts reflected above are reimbursement of construction costs and a developer fee.

## **Accomplishments Performance Measures**

This Report Period Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
Total Total
# ELI Households (0-30% AMI) 0 0/0



	This Report Period	<b>Cumulative Actual Total / Expected</b>
	Total	Total
# of Housing Units	0	0/172
# of Multifamily Units	0	0/172

## **Beneficiaries Performance Measures**

	This Report Period			Cumulative Actual Total / Expected			
	Low	Mod	Total	Low	Mod	Total Low	/Mod%
# of Households	0	0	0	0/172	0/0	0/172	0
# Renter Households	0	0	0	0/172	0/0	0/172	0

# **Activity Locations**

No Activity Locations found.

# **Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail**

**No Other Match Funding Sources Found** 

Other Funding Sources Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

**Total Other Funding Sources** 



Grantee Activity Number: 77090000265 F

Activity Title: Ft. Worth Affordability - Administration

Activity Category: Activity Status:

Administration Under Way

Project Number: Project Title:

0099 Administration

Projected Start Date: Projected End Date:

09/03/2010 12/31/2012

Benefit Type: Completed Activity Actual End Date:

N/A

National Objective: Responsible Organization:

N/A Fort Worth Affordability, Inc.

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2013	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$0.00
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Fort Worth Affordability, Inc.	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

### **Activity Description:**

Developer shall ensure that the amount of the Department funds expended for all eligible project-related activities, including the required annual program compliance and fiscal audit does not exceed the amount specified for administration.

### **Location Description:**

n/a

### **Activity Progress Narrative:**

Funds for a previously misidentified developer fee were shifted out of this activity in a previous quarter.

## **Accomplishments Performance Measures**

No Accomplishments Performance Measures found.

### **Beneficiaries Performance Measures**

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.



# **Activity Locations**

No Activity Locations found.

# **Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail**

**No Other Match Funding Sources Found** 

Other Funding Sources Amount



Grantee Activity Number: 77090000600 E2SA

Activity Title: GNDC - Redev Setaside

Activity Category: Activity Status:

Construction of new housing Under Way

Project Number: Project Title:

0005 Redevelopment

12/11/2012 03/01/2013

2/11/2012 03/01/201

Benefit Type: Completed Activity Actual End Date:
Direct Benefit (Households)

National Objective: Responsible Organization:

NSP Only - LH - 25% Set-Aside Guadalupe Neighborhood Development Corporation

**Projected End Date:** 

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2013	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$323,000.00
Total Budget	\$323,000.00	\$323,000.00
Total Obligated	\$323,000.00	\$323,000.00
Total Funds Drawdown	\$110,281.94	\$110,281.94
Program Funds Drawdown	\$21,328.04	\$21,328.04
Program Income Drawdown	\$88,953.90	\$88,953.90
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$323,000.00	\$323,000.00
Guadalupe Neighborhood Development Corporation	\$323,000.00	\$323,000.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

#### **Activity Description:**

**Projected Start Date:** 

Contractor shall conduct the construction of one (1) multi-family property resulting in eight (8) renter occupied units. Contractor shall carry out all acquisition of needed real property, easements, and/or rights-of-way in compliance with the Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970 (42 U.S.C. Sec. 4601 et seq.) and HUD implementing regulations (24 C.F.R. Part 42), as modified by the Neighborhood Stabilization Program under the Housing and Economic Recovery Act, 2008 (FR-5255-N-01).

The activities shall benefit eight (8) households that are at or below fifty percent (50%) of the current AMI at the time of occupancy.

#### **Location Description:**

2711 Goodwin Avenue, Austin, TX 78702

### **Activity Progress Narrative:**

Guadalupe Neighborhood Development Corporation was under contract to conduct the construction of 1 multifamily property resulting in 8 renter occupied units to benefit households at or below 50% AMI. Drawdown and expenditure amounts reflected above are reimbursement of construction costs.

### **Accomplishments Performance Measures**

This Report Period Cu

Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
Total



# of Housing Units	0	0/8
# of Multifamily Units	0	0/8

## **Beneficiaries Performance Measures**

	This Report Period			Cumulative Actual Total / Expected			
	Low	Mod	Total	Low	Mod	Total Low	Mod%
# of Households	0	0	0	0/8	0/0	0/8	0
# Renter Households	0	0	0	0/8	0/0	0/8	0

# **Activity Locations**

No Activity Locations found.

# **Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail**

**No Other Match Funding Sources Found** 

Other Funding Sources Amount



Grantee Activity Number: 77090000601 C

Activity Title: UPCDC - Landbank

Activity Category: Activity Status:

Land Banking - Acquisition (NSP Only)

Under Way

**Project Number:**0003

Project Title:
Land Bank

Projected Start Date: Projected End Date:

03/01/2013 01/30/2023

01/00/2020

Benefit Type: Completed Activity Actual End Date:
Area Benefit (Census)

National Objective: Responsible Organization:

NSP Only - LMMI UPCDC TEXAS, Inc.

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2013	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$1,782,000.00
Total Budget	\$1,782,000.00	\$1,782,000.00
Total Obligated	\$1,782,000.00	\$1,782,000.00
Total Funds Drawdown	\$1,760,006.48	\$1,760,006.48
Program Funds Drawdown	\$1,760,006.48	\$1,760,006.48
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$1,760,006.48	\$1,760,006.48
UPCDC TEXAS, Inc.	\$1,760,006.48	\$1,760,006.48
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

#### **Activity Description:**

The proposed &IdquoQualified Project&rdquo is Kleberg Village and is a Land Bank Project.

The Subgrantee acknowledges that it has reviewed the Qualified Project and verified that it meets the Program Requirements and the RSP requirements.

The Subgrantee shall implement and administer the Qualified Project in accordance with the Application, Program Requirements during the Term for the development of the property.

## **Location Description:**

Kleberg Village

### **Activity Progress Narrative:**

UPCDC, Inc. was under contract to acquire Kleberg Village. Drawdown and expenditure amounts reflected above are reimbursement of acquisiton and activity delivery costs.

### **Accomplishments Performance Measures**

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Properties	1	1/1



## **Beneficiaries Performance Measures**

#### **Beneficiaries - Area Benefit Census Method**

# of Persons 148 251 927 64.62

**Activity Locations** 

AddressCityCountyStateZipStatus / Accept12700 Kleberg RdDallasTexas75253-3755Match / Y

# **Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail**

**No Other Match Funding Sources Found** 

Other Funding Sources Amount



Grantee Activity Number: 77090000601 F

Activity Title: UPCDC - Administration

Activity Category: Activity Status:

Administration Under Way

Project Number: Project Title:

0099 Administration

Projected Start Date: Projected End Date:

03/01/2013 08/31/2013

Benefit Type: Completed Activity Actual End Date:

N/A

National Objective: Responsible Organization:

N/A UPCDC TEXAS, Inc.

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2013	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$89,100.00
Total Budget	\$89,100.00	\$89,100.00
Total Obligated	\$89,100.00	\$89,100.00
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
UPCDC TEXAS, Inc.	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

### **Activity Description:**

Subgrantee may expend funds provided under this Contract for reasonable administrative and planning costs incurred directly related to this Contract, in accordance with the Program Requirements.

### **Location Description:**

n/a

### **Activity Progress Narrative:**

UPCDC continued to administer NSP within program requirements.

## **Accomplishments Performance Measures**

No Accomplishments Performance Measures found.

### **Beneficiaries Performance Measures**

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.



# **Activity Locations**

No Activity Locations found.

# **Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail**

**No Other Match Funding Sources Found** 

Other Funding Sources Amount



Grantee Activity Number: 77090000602 B1SA

Activity Title: Pepper Tree Manor 250 GP - Acquisition Setaside

Activity Category: Activity Status:

Acquisition - general Under Way

Project Number: Project Title:

0002 Acquisition and Rehab

Projected Start Date: Projected End Date:

11/30/2012 03/01/2013

700/2012

Benefit Type: Completed Activity Actual End Date:
Direct Benefit (Households)

National Objective: Responsible Organization:

NSP Only - LH - 25% Set-Aside Pepper Tree Manor 250 GP, LLC

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2013	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$3,852,000.00
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$3,852,000.00
Total Obligated	\$3,852,000.00	\$3,852,000.00
Total Funds Drawdown	\$3,852,000.00	\$3,852,000.00
Program Funds Drawdown	\$3,852,000.00	\$3,852,000.00
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$3,852,000.00	\$3,852,000.00
Pepper Tree Manor 250 GP, LLC	\$3,852,000.00	\$3,852,000.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

#### **Activity Description:**

Contractor shall acquire a multi-family property that is foreclosed or abandoned. Contractor shall carry out all acquisition of needed real property, easements, and/or rights-of-way in compliance with the Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970 (42 U.S.C. Sec. 4601 et seq.) and HUD implementing regulations (24 C.F.R. Part 42), as modified by the Neighborhood Stabilization Program under the Housing and Economic Recovery Act, 2008 (FR-5255-N-01).

The activities shall benefit one hundred twenty five (125) households that are at or below fifty percent (50%) of the current AMI at the time of occupancy.

### **Location Description:**

5900 Antoine, Houston, TX 77091

## **Activity Progress Narrative:**

Pepper Tree Manor was under contract to acquire 1 multifamily property consisting of 125 units to benefit households at or below 50% AMI. The increase to obligation amount corresponds with an increase to budgeted amount from the previous quarter. Expenditure amount reflected above is reimbursement of acquisition costs.

### **Accomplishments Performance Measures**

	This Report Period	<b>Cumulative Actual Total / Expected</b>
	Total	Total
# of Properties	0	0/1



This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
Total	Total
0	0/125

 # of Housing Units
 0
 0/125

 # of Multifamily Units
 0
 0/125

0

## **Beneficiaries Performance Measures**

	This Report Period			Cumulative Actual Total / Expected			
	Low	Mod	Total	Low	Mod	Total Low	/Mod%
# of Households	0	0	0	0/125	0/0	0/125	0
# Renter Households	0	0	0	0/125	0/0	0/125	0

## **Activity Locations**

No Activity Locations found.

# **Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail**

**No Other Match Funding Sources Found** 

Other Funding Sources Amount



Grantee Activity Number: 77099999120 B1SA

Activity Title: City of Bryan - Acquisition Setaside

Activity Category: Activity Status:

Acquisition - general Under Way

Project Number: Project Title:

0002 Acquisition and Rehab

Projected Start Date: Projected End Date:

09/01/2009 03/01/2013

Benefit Type: Completed Activity Actual End Date:
Direct Benefit (Households)

National Objective: Responsible Organization:

NSP Only - LH - 25% Set-Aside City of Bryan

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2013	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$103,530.00
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$103,530.00
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$103,530.00
Total Funds Drawdown	\$2,669.60	\$88,944.60
Program Funds Drawdown	\$368.91	\$86,643.91
Program Income Drawdown	\$2,300.69	\$2,300.69
Program Income Received	\$294.12	\$294.12
Total Funds Expended	\$8,110.37	\$94,385.37
City of Bryan	\$8,110.37	\$94,385.37
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

#### **Activity Description:**

Contractor shall acquire one (1) home or residential property that is foreclosed or abandoned. Contractor shall carry out all acquisition of needed real property, easements, and/or rights-of-way in compliance with the Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970 (42 U.S.C. Sec. 4601 et seq.) and HUD implementing regulations (24 C.F.R. Part 42), as modified by the Neighborhood Stabilization Program under the Housing and Economic Recovery Act, 2008 (FR-5255-N-01).

One (1) of the activities shall benefit households at or below fifty percent (50%) of the current AMI at the time of homebuyer contract.

#### **Location Description:**

Contractor shall carry out the following activities in the target area(s) and specific neighborhoods identified in its Texas NSP Application.

### **Activity Progress Narrative:**

In a previous quarter, the City of Bryan acquired 1 abandoned or foreclosed home or residential property to benefit a household at or below 50% AMI. Expenditure amount reflects reporting provided by the City of Bryan to meet the statutory expenditure deadline. Drawdown amount reflected above is reimbursement of activity delivery costs. Additionally, 1 homebuyer was placed into end use during the quarter.

### **Accomplishments Performance Measures**

This Report Period Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
Total Total



# of Properties 1 1/1

	This Report Period	<b>Cumulative Actual Total / Expected</b>
	Total	Total
# of Housing Units	1	1/1
# of Singlefamily Units	1	1/1

## **Beneficiaries Performance Measures**

	This Report Period			Cumulative Actual Total / Expected			
	Low	Mod	Total	Low	Mod	Total Lo	ow/Mod%
# of Households	1	0	1	1/1	0/0	1/1	100.00
# Owner Households	1	0	1	1/1	0/0	1/1	100.00

# **Activity Locations**

Address	City	County	State	Zip	Status / Accept
1611 Una Ave	Bryan		Texas	77803-4233	Match / Y

# Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

# **No Other Match Funding Sources Found**

Other Funding Sources Amount



Grantee Activity Number: 77099999120 B2SA

Activity Title: City of Bryan - Rehab Setaside

**Activitiy Category:** 

Rehabilitation/reconstruction of residential structures

**Project Number:** 

0002

**Projected Start Date:** 

09/01/2009

**Benefit Type:** 

Direct Benefit (Households)

**National Objective:** 

NSP Only - LH - 25% Set-Aside

**Activity Status:** 

Under Way

**Project Title:** 

Acquisition and Rehab

**Projected End Date:** 

03/01/2013

**Completed Activity Actual End Date:** 

**Responsible Organization:** 

City of Bryan

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2013	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$34,306.00
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$34,306.00
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$34,306.00
Total Funds Drawdown	\$2,350.00	\$27,934.00
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$25,584.00
Program Income Drawdown	\$2,350.00	\$2,350.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$5,379.97	\$30,963.97
City of Bryan	\$5,379.97	\$30,963.97
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

### **Activity Description:**

Contractor shall conduct one (1) residential property rehabilitation and/or reconstruction of housing units within the target area(s) utilizing the funds provided under the corresponding Contract Activity line item in Exhibit B, Budget, of this contract resulting in one (1) owner-occupied home.

Rehabilitated homes (the entire unit) must be brought up to, at a minimum, Housing Quality Standards as well as local building codes and zoning ordinances. If homes are to be rehabilitated in areas where there are no applicable local building codes, then the homes must be brought up to, at a minimum, Texas Minimum Construction Standards (TMCS).

Reconstructed homes must meet the International Residential Codes, as required by Chapter 214, Subchapter G, of the Local Government Code and all applicable energy efficiency standards established by §2306.187 of the Texas Government Code as well as energy standards as verified by a REScheck certification. Reconstructed single-family homes must also be compliant with the universal design features as required by §2306.514 of the Texas Government Code.

One (1) of the activities shall benefit households at or below fifty percent (50%) of the current AMI at the time of homebuyer contract.

## **Location Description:**

Contractor shall carry out the following activities in the target area(s) and specific neighborhoods identified in its Texas NSP Application.

### **Activity Progress Narrative:**

In a previous quarter, the City of Bryan conducted rehabilitation of 1 abandoned or foreclosed home or residential property. Expenditure amount reflects reporting provided by the City of Bryan to meet the statutory expenditure



# **Accomplishments Performance Measures**

This Report Period Cumulative Actual Total / Expected

**Total** 0 0/1

This Report Period Cumulative Actual Total / Expected

 Total
 Total

 0
 0/1

 0
 0/1

## **Beneficiaries Performance Measures**

This Report Period Cumulative Actual Total / Expected

	Low	Mod	Total	Low	Mod	Total	Low/Mod%
# of Households	0	0	0	0/1	0/0	0/1	0
# Owner Households	0	0	0	0/1	0/0	0/1	0

## **Activity Locations**

# of Properties

# of Housing Units

# of Singlefamily Units

No Activity Locations found.

# **Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail**

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources Amount



**Grantee Activity Number:** 77099999120 D

**Activity Title: City of Bryan - Demolition** 

**Activitiy Category: Activity Status:** 

Clearance and Demolition **Under Way** 

**Project Number: Project Title:** 

0004 Demolition

**Projected End Date: Projected Start Date:** 

09/01/2009 03/01/2013

**Completed Activity Actual End Date: Benefit Type:** Area Benefit (Census)

**National Objective: Responsible Organization:** 

NSP Only - LMMI City of Bryan

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2013	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$122,662.00
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$122,662.00
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$122,662.00
Total Funds Drawdown	\$110.00	\$122,662.00
Program Funds Drawdown	\$110.00	\$58,751.00
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$63,911.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$110.00	\$122,662.00
City of Bryan	\$110.00	\$122,662.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

### **Activity Description:**

Contractor shall conduct the demolition of twenty-two (22) blighted structures to result in an area-wide benefit in target area(s) that are one hundred twenty percent (120%) AMI or less at the time of demolition. Properties must meet NSP and local definitions of blight, and present a danger to public health, safety and welfare.

## **Location Description:**

Contractor shall carry out the following activities in the target area(s) and specific neighborhoods identified in its Texas NSP Application.

## **Activity Progress Narrative:**

In previous quarters, the City of Bryan completed demolition on 22 of 22 blighted structures. Drawdown and expenditure amounts reflected above are reimbursement of remaining construction costs.

## **Accomplishments Performance Measures**

**This Report Period Cumulative Actual Total / Expected Total Total** 22/22 # of Properties 0

307

**This Report Period Cumulative Actual Total / Expected Total Total** 



 # of Housing Units
 0
 22/22

 # of Singlefamily Units
 0
 22/22

### **Beneficiaries Performance Measures**

#### **Beneficiaries - Area Benefit Census Method**

 Low
 Mod
 Total Low/Mod%

 3950
 2286
 9063
 68.81

# **Activity Locations**

# of Persons

No Activity Locations found.

# **Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail**

**No Other Match Funding Sources Found** 

Other Funding Sources Amount



Grantee Activity Number: 77099999120 F

Activity Title: City of Bryan - Administration

Activity Category: Activity Status:

Administration Under Way

Project Number: Project Title:

0099 Administration

Projected Start Date: Projected End Date:

09/01/2009 03/01/2013

Benefit Type: Completed Activity Actual End Date:

**Responsible Organization:** 

National Objective:

N/A City of Bryan

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2013	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$10,511.00
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$10,511.00
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$10,511.00
Total Funds Drawdown	\$679.26	\$1,681.42
Program Funds Drawdown	\$679.26	\$1,681.42
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$8,985.95	\$9,988.11
City of Bryan	\$8,985.95	\$9,988.11
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

### **Activity Description:**

Contractor shall ensure that the amount of the Department funds expended for all eligible project-related administration activities, including the required annual program compliance and fiscal audit does not exceed the amount specified for administration in Exhibit B, Budget.

## **Location Description:**

n/a

N/A

## **Activity Progress Narrative:**

The City of Bryan continued to administer NSP within program requirements. Expenditure amount reflects reporting provided by the City of Bryan to meet the statutory expenditure deadline.

## **Accomplishments Performance Measures**

No Accomplishments Performance Measures found.

# **Beneficiaries Performance Measures**

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.



# **Activity Locations**

No Activity Locations found.

# **Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail**

**No Other Match Funding Sources Found** 

Other Funding Sources Amount



**Grantee Activity Number:** 77099999121 B1

**Activity Title: City of Seguin - Acquisition** 

**Activitiy Category: Activity Status:** 

Acquisition - general **Under Way** 

**Project Number: Project Title:** 

0002 Acquisition and Rehab **Projected Start Date: Projected End Date:** 

09/01/2010 03/01/2013

**Completed Activity Actual End Date: Benefit Type:** 

Direct Benefit (Households)

**National Objective: Responsible Organization:** 

NSP Only - LMMI City of Seguin

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2013	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$82,800.00
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$82,800.00
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$82,800.00
Total Funds Drawdown	\$1,383.95	\$69,737.30
Program Funds Drawdown	\$1,383.95	\$69,737.30
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$298.00	\$298.00
Total Funds Expended	\$2,591.02	\$70,944.37
City of Seguin	\$2,591.02	\$70,944.37
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

#### **Activity Description:**

Contractor shall acquire four (4) households or residential properties that are foreclosed or abandoned. Contractor shall carry out all acquisition of needed real property, easements, and/or rights-of-way in compliance with the Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970 (42 U.S.C. Sec. 4601 et seq.) and HUD implementing regulations (24 C.F.R. Part 42), as modified by the Neighborhood Stabilization Program under the Housing and Economic Recovery Act, 2008 (73 FR 58330).

Two (2) of the activities shall benefit households that are fifty-one percent (51%) to one hundred twenty percent (120%) of the current AMI at the time of homebuyer contract.

### **Location Description:**

Contractor shall carry out the following activities in the target area(s) and specific neighborhoods identified in its Texas NSP Application.

### **Activity Progress Narrative:**

In a previous quarter, the City of Seguin drew funds to acquire 2 foreclosed or abandoned residential properties to benefit households between 51% and 120% AMI. Expenditure amount reflects reporting provided by the City of Seguin to meet the statutory expenditure deadline. Drawdown amount reflected above is reimbursement of activity delivery costs.

### **Accomplishments Performance Measures**

This Report Period **Cumulative Actual Total / Expected** Total Total



# of Properties	0	0/2
# of Parcels acquired voluntarily	0	0/2

	This Report Period	<b>Cumulative Actual Total / Expected</b>
	Total	Total
# of Housing Units	0	0/2
# of Singlefamily Units	0	0/2

## **Beneficiaries Performance Measures**

	This Report Period		Cumulative Actual Total / Expected				
	Low	Mod	Total	Low	Mod	Total Low	Mod%
# of Households	0	0	0	0/0	0/2	0/2	0
# Owner Households	0	0	0	0/0	0/2	0/2	0

# **Activity Locations**

No Activity Locations found.

# **Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail**

**No Other Match Funding Sources Found** 

Other Funding Sources Amount



Grantee Activity Number: 77099999121 B1SA

Activity Title: City of Seguin - Acquisition Setaside

Activity Category: Activity Status:

Acquisition - general Under Way

Project Number: Project Title:

0002 Acquisition and Rehab

Projected Start Date: Projected End Date:

09/01/2010 03/01/2013

- 41. - Comple

Benefit Type: Completed Activity Actual End Date:
Direct Benefit (Households)

National Objective: Responsible Organization:

NSP Only - LH - 25% Set-Aside City of Seguin

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2013	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$63,288.00
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$63,288.00
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$63,288.00
Total Funds Drawdown	\$2,241.45	\$30,888.00
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$28,646.55
Program Income Drawdown	\$2,241.45	\$2,241.45
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$2,785.66	\$31,432.21
City of Seguin	\$2,785.66	\$31,432.21
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

#### **Activity Description:**

Contractor shall acquire four (4) households or residential properties that are foreclosed or abandoned. Contractor shall carry out all acquisition of needed real property, easements, and/or rights-of-way in compliance with the Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970 (42 U.S.C. Sec. 4601 et seq.) and HUD implementing regulations (24 C.F.R. Part 42), as modified by the Neighborhood Stabilization Program under the Housing and Economic Recovery Act, 2008 (73 FR 58330).

Two (2) of the activities shall benefit households at or below fifty percent (50%) of the current AMI at the time of homebuyer contract.

#### **Location Description:**

Contractor shall carry out the following activities in the target area(s) and specific neighborhoods identified in its Texas NSP Application.

### **Activity Progress Narrative:**

The City of Seguin was contracted to acquire 2 foreclosed or abandoned residential properties to benefit households at or below 50% AMI. Expenditure amount reflects reporting provided by the City of Seguin to meet the statutory expenditure deadline. Drawdown amount reflected above is reimbursement of activity delivery costs. Additionally, 1 homebuyer was placed into end use during the quarter.

### **Accomplishments Performance Measures**

This Report Period

Total

Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
Total



# of Properties	1	1/2
# of Parcels acquired voluntarily	1	1/2

	This Report Period	<b>Cumulative Actual Total / Expected</b>
	Total	Total
# of Housing Units	1	1/2
# of Singlefamily Units	1	1/2

## **Beneficiaries Performance Measures**

	This Report Period		Cumulative Actual Total / Expected				
	Low	Mod	Total	Low	Mod	Total Lo	ow/Mod%
# of Households	1	0	1	1/2	0/0	1/2	100.00
# Owner Households	1	0	1	1/2	0/0	1/2	100.00

# **Activity Locations**

Address	City	County	State	Zip	Status / Accept
760 N Erskine St	Seguin		Texas	78155-4242	Match / Y

# **Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail**

# **No Other Match Funding Sources Found**

Other Funding Sources Amount



Grantee Activity Number: 77099999121 B2

Activity Title: City of Seguin - Rehab

**Activitiy Category:** 

Rehabilitation/reconstruction of residential structures

**Project Number:** 

0002

**Projected Start Date:** 

09/01/2010

**Benefit Type:** 

Direct Benefit (Households)

**National Objective:** 

NSP Only - LMMI

**Activity Status:** 

Under Way

**Project Title:** 

Acquisition and Rehab

**Projected End Date:** 

03/01/2013

**Completed Activity Actual End Date:** 

**Responsible Organization:** 

City of Seguin

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2013	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$235,687.00
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$235,687.00
Total Obligated	(\$0.32)	\$235,687.00
Total Funds Drawdown	\$20,925.85	\$160,204.45
Program Funds Drawdown	\$20,925.85	\$160,204.45
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$58,620.18	\$197,898.78
City of Seguin	\$58,620.18	\$197,898.78
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

### **Activity Description:**

Contractor shall conduct four (4) residential rehabilitations and/or reconstructions of housing units within the target area(s) utilizing funds provided under the corresponding Contract Activity line item in Exhibit B, Budget, of this contract resulting in four (4) owner-occupied homes.

Rehabilitated homes (the entire unit) must be brought up to, at a minimum, Housing Quality Standards as well as local building codes and zoning ordinances. If homes are to be rehabilitated in areas where there are no applicable local building codes, then the homes must be brought up to, at a minimum, Texas Minimum Construction Standards (TMCS).

Reconstructed homes must meet the International Residential Codes, as required by Chapter 214, Subchapter G, of the Local Government Code and all applicable energy efficiency standards established by §2306.187 of the Texas Government Code as well as energy standards as verified by a REScheck certification. Reconstructed single-family homes must also be compliant with the universal design features as required by §2306.514 of the Texas Government Code.

Two (2) of the activities shall benefit households that are fifty-one percent (51%) to one hundred twenty percent (120%) of the current AMI at the time of homebuyer contract.

### **Location Description:**

Contractor shall carry out the following activities in the target area(s) and specific neighborhoods identified in its Texas NSP Application.

### **Activity Progress Narrative:**

The City of Seguin was contracted to rehabilitate 2 foreclosed or abandoned residential properties to benefit households between 51% and 120% AMI. Expenditure amount reflects reporting provided by the City of Seguin to meet the statutory



expenditure deadline. Drawdown amount reflected above is reimbursement of construction and activity delivery costs. The decrease to obligation amount is correction of a prior error.

## **Accomplishments Performance Measures**

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Properties	0	0/2

	This Report Period	<b>Cumulative Actual Total / Expected</b>
	Total	Total
# of Housing Units	0	0/2
# of Singlefamily Units	0	0/2

### **Beneficiaries Performance Measures**

	This	This Report Period			Cumulative Actual Total / Expected		
	Low	Mod	Total	Low	Mod	Total Low	/Mod%
# of Households	0	0	0	0/0	0/2	0/2	0
# Owner Households	0	0	0	0/0	0/2	0/2	0

# **Activity Locations**

No Activity Locations found.

# **Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail**

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources Amount



Grantee Activity Number: 77099999121 B2SA

Activity Title: City of Seguin - Rehab Setaside

**Activitiy Category:** 

Rehabilitation/reconstruction of residential structures

**Project Number:** 

0002

**Projected Start Date:** 

09/01/2010

**Benefit Type:** 

Direct Benefit (Households)

**National Objective:** 

NSP Only - LH - 25% Set-Aside

**Activity Status:** 

Under Way

**Project Title:** 

Acquisition and Rehab

**Projected End Date:** 

03/01/2013

**Completed Activity Actual End Date:** 

**Responsible Organization:** 

City of Seguin

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2013	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$202,709.00
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$202,709.00
Total Obligated	\$0.56	\$202,709.00
Total Funds Drawdown	\$4,740.75	\$35,122.95
Program Funds Drawdown	\$3,330.30	\$33,712.50
Program Income Drawdown	\$1,410.45	\$1,410.45
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$148,709.83	\$179,092.03
City of Seguin	\$148,709.83	\$179,092.03
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

#### **Activity Description:**

Contractor shall conduct four (4) residential rehabilitations and/or reconstructions of housing units within the target area(s) utilizing funds provided under the corresponding Contract Activity line item in Exhibit B, Budget, of this contract resulting in four (4) owner-occupied homes.

Rehabilitated homes (the entire unit) must be brought up to, at a minimum, Housing Quality Standards as well as local building codes and zoning ordinances. If homes are to be rehabilitated in areas where there are no applicable local building codes, then the homes must be brought up to, at a minimum, Texas Minimum Construction Standards (TMCS).

Reconstructed homes must meet the International Residential Codes, as required by Chapter 214, Subchapter G, of the Local Government Code and all applicable energy efficiency standards established by §2306.187 of the Texas Government Code as well as energy standards as verified by a REScheck certification. Reconstructed single-family homes must also be compliant with the universal design features as required by §2306.514 of the Texas Government Code.

Two (2) of the activities shall benefit households at or below fifty percent (50%) of the current AMI at the time of homebuyer contract.

## **Location Description:**

Contractor shall carry out the following activities in the target area(s) and specific neighborhoods identified in its Texas NSP Application.

### **Activity Progress Narrative:**

The City of Seguin was contracted to rehabilitate 2 foreclosed or abandoned residential properties to benefit households at or below 50% AMI. Expenditure amount reflects reporting provided by the City of Seguin to meet the statutory expenditure



deadline. Drawdown amount reflected above is reimbursement of construction and activity delivery costs. The increase to obligation amount is correction of a prior error.

## **Accomplishments Performance Measures**

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Properties	0	0/2

	This Report Period	<b>Cumulative Actual Total / Expected</b>
	Total	Total
# of Housing Units	0	0/2
# of Singlefamily Units	0	0/2

### **Beneficiaries Performance Measures**

	This Report Period			Cumulative Actual Total / Expected			
	Low	Mod	Total	Low	Mod	Total Low	/Mod%
# of Households	0	0	0	0/2	0/0	0/2	0
# Owner Households	0	0	0	0/2	0/0	0/2	0

## **Activity Locations**

No Activity Locations found.

# **Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail**

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources Amount



Grantee Activity Number: 77099999121 D

Activity Title: City of Seguin - Demolition

Activity Category: Activity Status:

Clearance and Demolition Under Way

Project Number: Project Title:

0004 Demolition

Projected Start Date: Projected End Date:

09/01/2010 03/01/2013

Benefit Type: Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective: Responsible Organization:

NSP Only - LMMI City of Seguin

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2013	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$38,786.00
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$38,786.00
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$38,786.00
Total Funds Drawdown	\$405.16	\$37,344.16
Program Funds Drawdown	\$405.16	\$37,169.49
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$174.67
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$37,344.16	\$37,344.16
City of Seguin	\$37,344.16	\$37,344.16
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

### **Activity Description:**

Area Benefit (Census)

Contractor shall conduct the demolition of eight (8) blighted properties to result in an area-wide benefit in target area(s) that are one hundred twenty percent (120%) AMI or less at the time of demolition. Properties must meet NSP and local definitions of blight, and present a danger to public health, safety and welfare.

## **Location Description:**

Contractor shall carry out the following activities in the target area(s) and specific neighborhoods identified in its Texas NSP Application.

## **Activity Progress Narrative:**

In previous quarters, the City of Seguin completed demolition activities on 7 of 8 blighted structures. Also in previous quarters, the expenditure amount input box was absent from this activity, which made it impossible to enter the correct expenditure amount. The issue is now fixed, thereby allowing entry of previous expenditure amount, in addition to the contingency costs reflected by the drawdown amount.

### **Accomplishments Performance Measures**

This Report Period Cumulative Actual Total / Expected

Total Total

# of Properties 0 7/8



	This Report Period	<b>Cumulative Actual Total / Expected</b>
	Total	Total
# of Housing Units	0	7/8
# of Singlefamily Units	0	7/8

## **Beneficiaries Performance Measures**

### **Beneficiaries - Area Benefit Census Method**

	Low	Mod	Total L	Total Low/Mod%	
# of Persons	2374	1812	7254	57.71	

# **Activity Locations**

No Activity Locations found.

# **Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail**

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources Amount



Grantee Activity Number: 77099999121 E1

Activity Title: City of Seguin - Acquisition

Activity Category: Activity Status:

Acquisition - general Under Way

Project Number: Project Title: 0005 Redevelopment

Projected Start Date: Projected End Date:

09/01/2010 03/01/2013

Benefit Type: Completed Activity Actual End Date:

**Responsible Organization:** 

Direct Benefit (Households)

NSP Only - LMMI City of Seguin

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2013	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$0.00
Total Budget	(\$12,809.30)	\$0.00
Total Obligated	(\$12,809.30)	\$0.00
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	(\$12,809.30)	\$0.00
City of Seguin	(\$12,809.30)	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

### **Activity Description:**

**National Objective:** 

All of this is getting moved to E1SA.

## **Location Description:**

Contractor shall carry out the following activities in the target area(s) and specific neighborhoods identified in its Texas NSP Application.

### **Activity Progress Narrative:**

\$10,694.30 of Drawdown/Expenditure and Budget/Obligation was moved to 77099999121 E1SA. \$2,115.00 of Drawdown/Expenditure and Budget/Obligation was moved to 77099999121 E2SA.

## **Accomplishments Performance Measures**

No Accomplishments Performance Measures found.

## **Beneficiaries Performance Measures**

		This Report Period			Cumulative Actual Total / Expected		
	Low	Mod	Total	Low	Mod	Total I	_ow/Mod%
# of Households	0	0	0	0/0	0/0	0/0	0



# **Activity Locations**

No Activity Locations found.

# **Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail**

**No Other Match Funding Sources Found** 

Other Funding Sources Amount



Grantee Activity Number: 77099999121 E1SA

Activity Title: City of Seguin - Acquisition Setaside

Activity Category: Activity Status:

Acquisition - general Under Way

Project Number: Project Title: 0005 Redevelopment

Projected Start Date: Projected End Date:

09/01/2010 03/01/2013

Benefit Type: Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective: Responsible Organization:

NSP Only - LH - 25% Set-Aside City of Seguin

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2013	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$58,509.00
Total Budget	\$10,692.00	\$58,509.00
Total Obligated	\$10,692.00	\$58,509.00
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$58,194.70
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$58,194.70
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$58,305.15	\$58,305.15
City of Seguin	\$58,305.15	\$58,305.15
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

#### **Activity Description:**

Direct Benefit (Households)

Contractor shall acquire three (3) foreclosed and/or abandoned, demolished or vacant properties. Contractor shall carry out all acquisition of needed real property, easements, and/or rights-of-way in compliance with the Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970 (42 U.S.C. Sec. 4601 et seq.) and HUD implementing regulations (24 C.F.R. Part 42), as modified by the Neighborhood Stabilization Program under the Housing and Economic Recovery Act, 2008 (73 FR 58330).

Four (4) of the activities shall benefit households at or below fifty percent (50%) of the current AMI at the time of homebuyer contract.

#### **Location Description:**

Contractor shall carry out the following activities in the target area(s) and specific neighborhoods indentified in its Texas NSP Application.

### **Activity Progress Narrative:**

The City of Seguin was under contract to acquire 4 foreclosed and/or abandoned, demolished or vacant properties to benefit households at or below 50% AMI. In previous quarters, the expenditure amount input box was absent from this activity, which made it impossible to enter the correct expenditure amount. The issue is now fixed, thereby allowing entry of previous expenditure amount. The increases to budget and obligation amounts are due to a contract amendment executed during the quarter.



# **Accomplishments Performance Measures**

	This Report Period	<b>Cumulative Actual Total / Expected</b>		
	Total	Total		
# of Properties	0	0/3		
# of Parcels acquired voluntarily	0	0/3		

	This Report Period	<b>Cumulative Actual Total / Expected</b>		
	Total	Total		
# of Housing Units	0	0/4		
# of Singlefamily Units	0	0/4		

## **Beneficiaries Performance Measures**

	This Report Period			Cumulative Actual Total / Expected			
	Low	Mod	Total	Low	Mod	Total Low/	Mod%
# of Households	0	0	0	0/4	0/0	0/4	0
# Owner Households	0	0	0	0/4	0/0	0/4	0

## **Activity Locations**

No Activity Locations found.

# **Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail**

**No Other Match Funding Sources Found** 

Other Funding Sources Amount



Grantee Activity Number: 77099999121 E2SA

Activity Title: City of Seguin - Redev Setaside

Activity Category: Activity Status:

Construction of new housing Under Way

Project Number: Project Title: 0005 Redevelopment

Projected Start Date: Projected End Date:

09/01/2010 03/01/2013

5/6 1/2010

Benefit Type: Completed Activity Actual End Date:
Direct Benefit (Households)

National Objective: Responsible Organization:

NSP Only - LH - 25% Set-Aside City of Seguin

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2013	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$455,070.00
Total Budget	\$114,437.40	\$455,070.00
Total Obligated	\$114,437.40	\$455,070.00
Total Funds Drawdown	\$32,416.62	\$259,779.72
Program Funds Drawdown	\$32,416.62	\$239,721.42
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$20,058.30
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$160,091.95	\$385,340.05
City of Seguin	\$160,091.95	\$385,340.05
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

#### **Activity Description:**

Contractor shall conduct the construction of four (4) new housing units within the target area(s) utilizing the funds provided under the corresponding Contract Activity line item in Exhibit B, Budget, of this contract resulting in four (4) owner occupied homes.

All new housing units must meet the International Residential Codes, as required by Chapter 214, Subchapter G, of the Local Government Code and all applicable energy efficiency standards established by §2306.187 of the Texas Government Code as well as energy standards as verified by a REScheck certification. New construction single-family homes must also be compliant the universal design features as required by §2306.514 of the Texas Government Code.

Four (4) of the activities shall benefit households at or below fifty percent (50%) of the current AMI at the time of homebuyer contract.

### **Location Description:**

Contractor shall carry out the following activities in the target area(s) and specific neighborhoods indentified in its Texas NSP Application.

#### **Activity Progress Narrative:**

The City of Seguin was under contract to conduct the construction of 4 new housing units to benefit households at or below 50% AMI. Expenditure amount reflects reporting provided by the City of Seguin to meet the statutory expenditure deadline. Drawdown amount reflected above is reimbursement of construction and activity delivery costs. The increases to budget and obligation amounts are due to a contract amendment executed during the quarter.



# **Accomplishments Performance Measures**

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Housing Units	0	0/4
# of Singlefamily Units	0	0/4

### **Beneficiaries Performance Measures**

	This Report Period		<b>Cumulative Actual Total / Expected</b>				
	Low	Mod	Total	Low	Mod	Total Low	/Mod%
# of Households	0	0	0	0/4	0/0	0/4	0
# Owner Households	0	0	0	0/4	0/0	0/4	0

# **Activity Locations**

No Activity Locations found.

# **Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail**

**No Other Match Funding Sources Found** 

Other Funding Sources Amount



Grantee Activity Number: 77099999121 F

Activity Title: City of Seguin - Administration

Activity Category: Activity Status:

Administration Under Way

Project Number: Project Title:

0099 Administration

Projected Start Date: Projected End Date:

09/01/2010 03/01/2013

Benefit Type: Completed Activity Actual End Date:

N/A

National Objective: Responsible Organization:

N/A City of Seguin

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2013	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$56,842.00
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$56,842.00
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$56,842.00
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$23,873.64
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$23,873.64
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$27,572.28	\$51,445.92
City of Seguin	\$27,572.28	\$51,445.92
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

#### **Activity Description:**

Contractor shall ensure that the amount of the Department funds expended for all eligible project-related administration activities, including the required annual program compliance and fiscal audit does not exceed the amount specified for administration in Exhibit B, Budget.

### **Location Description:**

n/a

### **Activity Progress Narrative:**

The City of Seguin continued to administer NSP within program requirements. Expenditure amount reflects reporting provided by the City of Seguin to meet the statutory expenditure deadline.

## **Accomplishments Performance Measures**

No Accomplishments Performance Measures found.

### **Beneficiaries Performance Measures**

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.



# **Activity Locations**

No Activity Locations found.

# **Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail**

**No Other Match Funding Sources Found** 

Other Funding Sources Amount



Grantee Activity Number: 77099999124 B1

Activity Title: City of Waelder - Acquisition

Activity Category: Activity Status:

Acquisition - general Under Way

Project Number: Project Title:

0002

Projected Start Date: Projected End Date:

09/01/2009 03/01/2013

Benefit Type: Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective: Responsible Organization:

NSP Only - LMMI City of Waelder

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2013	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$109,650.00
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$109,650.00
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$109,650.00
Total Funds Drawdown	\$51,375.00	\$51,375.00
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Drawdown	\$51,375.00	\$51,375.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$98,514.14	\$98,514.14
City of Waelder	\$98,514.14	\$98,514.14
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Acquisition and Rehab

#### **Activity Description:**

Direct Benefit (Households)

Contractor shall acquire two (2) homes or residential properties that are foreclosed or abandoned. Contractor shall carry out all acquisition of needed real property, easements, and/or rights-of-way in compliance with the Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970 (42 U.S.C. Sec. 4601 et seq.) and HUD implementing regulations (24 C.F.R. Part 42), as modified by the Neighborhood Stabilization Program under the Housing and Economic Recovery Act, 2008 (FR-5255-N-01).

Two (2) of the activities shall benefit households that are fifty-one percent (51%) to one hundred twenty percent (120%) of the current AMI at the time of homebuyer contract.

#### **Location Description:**

Contractor shall carry out the following activities in the target area(s) and specific neighborhoods identified in its Texas NSP Application.

### **Activity Progress Narrative:**

The City of Waelder was contracted to acquire 2 foreclosed or abandoned households or residential properties to benefit households between 51% and 120% AMI. Expenditure amount reflects reporting provided by the City of Waelder to meet the statutory expenditure deadline. Drawdown amount reflected above is reimbursement of acquisition costs.

### **Accomplishments Performance Measures**

This Report Period

Total

Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
Total



# of Properties	0	0/2
# of Parcels acquired voluntarily	0	0/2

	This Report Period	<b>Cumulative Actual Total / Expected</b>
	Total	Total
# of Housing Units	0	0/2
# of Singlefamily Units	0	0/2

### **Beneficiaries Performance Measures**

	This Report Period		Cumulative Actual Total / Expected				
	Low	Mod	Total	Low	Mod	Total Low	/Mod%
# of Households	0	0	0	0/0	0/2	0/2	0
# Owner Households	0	0	0	0/0	0/2	0/2	0

# **Activity Locations**

No Activity Locations found.

# **Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail**

**No Other Match Funding Sources Found** 

Other Funding Sources Amount



Grantee Activity Number: 77099999124 B2

Activity Title: City of Waelder - Rehab

**Activitiy Category:** 

Rehabilitation/reconstruction of residential structures

**Project Number:** 

0002

**Projected Start Date:** 

09/01/2009

**Benefit Type:** 

Direct Benefit (Households)

**National Objective:** 

NSP Only - LMMI

**Activity Status:** 

Under Way

**Project Title:** 

Acquisition and Rehab

**Projected End Date:** 

03/01/2013

**Completed Activity Actual End Date:** 

**Responsible Organization:** 

City of Waelder

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2013	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$227,819.00
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$227,819.00
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$227,819.00
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$48,246.27	\$48,246.27
City of Waelder	\$48,246.27	\$48,246.27
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

#### **Activity Description:**

Contractor shall conduct two (2) residential rehabilitation and/or reconstructions of housing units within the target area(s) using the funds provided under the corresponding Contract Activity line item in Exhibit B, Budget, of this contract resulting on two (2) owner-occupied homes.

Rehabilitated homes (the entire unit) must be brought up to, at a minimum, Housing Quality Standards as well as local building codes and zoning ordinances. If homes are to be rehabilitated in areas where there are no applicable local building codes, then the homes must be brought up to, at a minimum, Texas Minimum Construction Standards (TMCS).

Reconstructed homes must meet the International Residential Codes, as required by Chapter 214, Subchapter G, of the Local Government Code and all applicable energy efficiency standards established by §2306.187 of the Texas Government Code as well as energy standards as verified by a REScheck certification. Reconstructed single-family homes must also be compliant with the universal design features as required by §2306.514 of the Texas Government Code.

Two (2) of the activities shall benefit households that are fifty-one percent (51%) to one hundred twenty percent (120%) of the current AMI at the time of homebuyer contract.

#### **Location Description:**

Contractor shall carry out the following activities in the target area(s) and specific neighborhoods identified in its Texas NSP Application.

#### **Activity Progress Narrative:**

The City of Waelder was contracted to conduct 2 residential rehabilitations and/or reconstructions of housing units to benefit households between 51% and 120% AMI. Expenditure amount reflects reporting provided by the City of Waelder to meet the



# of Properties

# of Housing Units

# of Singlefamily Units

## **Accomplishments Performance Measures**

This Report Period Cumulative Actual Total / Expected

**Total** 0 0/2

This Report Period Cumulative Actual Total / Expected

 Total
 Total

 0
 0/2

 0
 0/2

## **Beneficiaries Performance Measures**

This Report Period Cumulative Actual Total / Expected

	Low	Mod	Total	Low	Mod	Total I	Low/Mod%
# of Households	0	0	0	0/0	0/2	0/2	0
# Owner Households	0	0	0	0/0	0/2	0/2	0

# **Activity Locations**

No Activity Locations found.

## **Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail**

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources Amount



Grantee Activity Number: 77099999124 D

Activity Title: City of Waelder - Demolition

Activity Category: Activity Status:

Clearance and Demolition Under Way

Project Number: Project Title:

0004 Demolition

Projected Start Date: Projected End Date:

09/01/2009 03/01/2013

Benefit Type: Completed Activity Actual End Date:

**Responsible Organization:** 

Area Benefit (Census) 10/21/20

NSP Only - LMMI City of Waelder

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2013	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$43,417.00
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$43,417.00
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$43,417.00
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$41,349.00
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$41,349.00
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$1,581.40	\$42,930.40
City of Waelder	\$1,581.40	\$42,930.40
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

#### **Activity Description:**

**National Objective:** 

Contractor shall conduct the demolition of five (5) blighted properties to result in an area-wide benefit in target area(s) that are one hundred twenty percent (120%) AMI or less at the time of demolition. Properties must meet NSP and local definitions of blight, and present a danger to public health, safety and welfare.

### **Location Description:**

Contractor shall carry out the following activities in the target area(s) and specific neighborhoods identified in its Texas NSP Application.

## **Activity Progress Narrative:**

City of Waelder completed demolition on 5 of 5 blighted properties in previous quarters. Expenditure amount reflects reporting provided by the City of Waelder to meet the statutory expenditure deadline.

### **Accomplishments Performance Measures**

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Properties	0	5/5



### **Beneficiaries Performance Measures**

#### **Beneficiaries - Area Benefit Census Method**

 Low
 Mod
 Total Low/Mod%

 # of Persons
 348
 154
 941
 53.35

# **Activity Locations**

No Activity Locations found.

# **Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail**

**No Other Match Funding Sources Found** 

Other Funding Sources Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

**Total Other Funding Sources** 



**Grantee Activity Number:** 77099999124 E1SA

**Activity Title:** City of Waelder - Acquisition Setaside

**Activitiy Category: Activity Status:** 

Acquisition - general **Under Way** 

**Project Number: Project Title:** 0005 Redevelopment

**Projected Start Date: Projected End Date:** 

09/01/2009 03/01/2013

**Completed Activity Actual End Date: Benefit Type:** Direct Benefit (Households)

**National Objective: Responsible Organization:** 

NSP Only - LH - 25% Set-Aside City of Waelder

**Overall** Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2013 To Date **Total Projected Budget from All Sources** \$64,800.00 N/A \$0.00 **Total Budget** \$64,800.00 \$0.00 **Total Obligated** \$64,800.00 **Total Funds Drawdown** \$38,000.00 \$38,000.00 **Program Funds Drawdown** \$0.00 \$0.00 **Program Income Drawdown** \$38,000.00 \$38,000.00 **Program Income Received** \$0.00 \$0.00 **Total Funds Expended** \$59,256.57 \$59,256.57 City of Waelder \$59,256.57 \$59,256.57 **Match Contributed** \$0.00 \$0.00

#### **Activity Description:**

Contractor shall acquire three (3) foreclosed and/or abandoned, demolished or vacant properties. Contractor shall carry out all acquisition of needed real property, easements, and/or rights-of-way in compliance with the Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970 (42 U.S.C. Sec. 4601 et seq.) and HUD implementing regulations (24 C.F.R. Part 42), as modified by the Neighborhood Stabilization Program under the Housing and Economic Recovery Act, 2008 (FR-5255-N-01).

Three (3) of the activities shall benefit households at or below fifty percent (50%) of the current AMI at the time of homebuyer contract.

#### **Location Description:**

Contractor shall carry out the following activities in the target area(s) and specific neighborhoods identified in its Texas NSP Application.

### **Activity Progress Narrative:**

The City of Waelder was contracted to acquire three 3 foreclosed and/or abandoned, demolished or vacant properties to benefit households at or below 50% AMI. Expenditure amount reflects reporting provided by the City of Waelder to meet the statutory expenditure deadline. Drawdown amount reflected above is reimbursement of acquisition costs.

### **Accomplishments Performance Measures**

This Report Period Total

**Cumulative Actual Total / Expected** Total



# of Properties 0 0/3

	This Report Period	<b>Cumulative Actual Total / Expected</b>
	Total	Total
# of Housing Units	0	0/3
# of Singlefamily Units	0	0/3

### **Beneficiaries Performance Measures**

	This Report Period			Cumulative Actual Total / Expected			
	Low	Mod	Total	Low	Mod	Total Low	/Mod%
# of Households	0	0	0	0/3	0/0	0/3	0
# Owner Households	0	0	0	0/3	0/0	0/3	0

# **Activity Locations**

No Activity Locations found.

# **Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail**

**No Other Match Funding Sources Found** 

Other Funding Sources Amount



Grantee Activity Number: 77099999124 E2SA

Activity Title: City of Waelder - Redev Setaside

Activity Category: Activity Status:

Construction of new housing Under Way

Project Number: Project Title: 0005 Redevelopment

Projected Start Date: Projected End Date:

09/01/2009 03/01/2013

03/01/20

Benefit Type: Completed Activity Actual End Date:
Direct Benefit (Households)

National Objective: Responsible Organization:

NSP Only - LH - 25% Set-Aside City of Waelder

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2013	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$317,064.00
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$317,064.00
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$317,064.00
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$102,009.08	\$102,009.08
City of Waelder	\$102,009.08	\$102,009.08
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

#### **Activity Description:**

Contractor shall conduct the construction of three (3) new housing units within the target area(s) utilizing the funds provided under the corresponding Contract Activity line time in Exhibit B, Budget, of this contract resulting in three (3) owner-occupied homes.

All new housing units must meet the International Residential Codes, as required by Chapter 214, Subchapter G, of the Local Government Code and all applicable energy efficiency standards established by §2306.187 of the Texas Government Code as well as energy standards as verified by a REScheck certification. Reconstructed single-family homes must also be compliant with the universal design features as required by §2306.514 of the Texas Government Code.

Three (3) of the activities shall benefit households at or below fifty percent (50%) of the current AMI at the time of homebuyer contract.

### **Location Description:**

Contractor shall carry out the following activities in the target area(s) and specific neighborhoods identified in its Texas NSP Application.

#### **Activity Progress Narrative:**

The City of Waelder was contracted to conduct the construction of 3 new housing units to benefit households at or below 50% AMI. Expenditure amount reflects reporting provided by the City of Waelder to meet the statutory expenditure deadline.



# **Accomplishments Performance Measures**

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Housing Units	0	0/3
# of Singlefamily Units	0	0/3

### **Beneficiaries Performance Measures**

	This Report Period		<b>Cumulative Actual Total / Expected</b>				
	Low	Mod	Total	Low	Mod	Total Low	/Mod%
# of Households	0	0	0	0/3	0/0	0/3	0
# Owner Households	0	0	0	0/3	0/0	0/3	0

# **Activity Locations**

No Activity Locations found.

# **Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail**

**No Other Match Funding Sources Found** 

Other Funding Sources Amount



Grantee Activity Number: 77099999124 F

Activity Title: City of Waelder - Administration

Activity Category: Activity Status:

Administration Under Way

**Project Number:**0099
Administration

Projected Start Date: Projected End Date:

09/01/2009 03/01/2013

Benefit Type: Completed Activity Actual End Date:

N/A

National Objective: Responsible Organization:

N/A City of Waelder

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2013	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$38,137.00
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$38,137.00
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$38,137.00
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$7,095.37	\$7,095.37
City of Waelder	\$7,095.37	\$7,095.37
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

#### **Activity Description:**

Contractor shall ensure that the amount of the Department funds expended for all eligible project-related administration activities, including the required annual program compliance and fiscal audit does not exceed the amount specified for administration in Exhibit B, Budget.

### **Location Description:**

n/a

### **Activity Progress Narrative:**

The City of Waelder continued to administer NSP within program requirements. Expenditure amount reflects reporting provided by the City of Waelder to meet the statutory expenditure deadline.

## **Accomplishments Performance Measures**

No Accomplishments Performance Measures found.

### **Beneficiaries Performance Measures**

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.



# **Activity Locations**

No Activity Locations found.

# **Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail**

**No Other Match Funding Sources Found** 

Other Funding Sources Amount



Grantee Activity Number: 77099999126 B1

Activity Title: City of Huntsville - Acquisition

Activity Category: Activity Status:

Acquisition - general Under Way

Project Number: Project Title:

0002

Projected Start Date: Projected End Date:

09/01/2009

Benefit Type:

Direct Benefit (Households)

National Objective:

NSP Only - LMMI

03/01/2013

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

**Responsible Organization:** 

City of Huntsville

Acquisition and Rehab

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2013	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$120,000.00
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$120,000.00
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$120,000.00
Total Funds Drawdown	\$2,330.74	\$103,792.69
Program Funds Drawdown	\$2,330.74	\$103,792.69
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$106,529.61	\$106,529.61
Total Funds Expended	\$9,472.11	\$110,934.06
City of Huntsville	\$9,472.11	\$110,934.06
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

#### **Activity Description:**

Contractor shall acquire two (2) homes or residential properties that are foreclosed or abandoned. Contractor shall carry our all acquisition of needed real property, easements, and/or rights-of-way in compliance with the Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970 (42 U.S.C. Sec. 4601 et seq.) and HUD implementing regulations (24 C.F.R. Part 42), as modified by the Neighborhood Stabilization Program under the Housing and Economic Recovery Act, 2008 (FR-5255-N-01).

One (1) of the activities shall benefit households that are fifty-one percent (51%) to one hundred twenty percent (120%) of the current AMI at the time of homebuyer contract.

#### **Location Description:**

Contractor shall carry out the following activities in the target area(s) and specific neighborhoods identified in its Texas NSP Application.

### **Activity Progress Narrative:**

The City of Huntsville was under contract to acquire 1 foreclosed or abandoned home or residential property to benefit a household between 51% and 120% AMI. Expenditure amount reflects reporting provided by the City of Huntsville to meet the statutory expenditure deadline. Drawdown amount reflected above is reimbursement of activity delivery costs. Additionally, 1 homebuyer was placed into end use during the quarter.

#### **Accomplishments Performance Measures**

This Report Period
Total

Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
Total



# of Properties	1	1/1
# of Parcels acquired voluntarily	1	1/1

	This Report Period	<b>Cumulative Actual Total / Expected</b>
	Total	Total
# of Housing Units	1	1/1
# of Singlefamily Units	1	1/1

### **Beneficiaries Performance Measures**

	This Report Period			Cumulative Actual Total / Expected			
	Low	Mod	Total	Low	Mod	Total Lo	ow/Mod%
# of Households	0	1	1	0/0	1/1	1/1	100.00
# Owner Households	0	1	1	0/0	1/1	1/1	100.00

# **Activity Locations**

Address	City	County	State	Zip	Status / Accept
921 Avenue H	Huntsville		Texas	77320-4723	Match / Y

# **Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail**

# **No Other Match Funding Sources Found**

Other Funding Sources Amount



Grantee Activity Number: 77099999126 B1SA

Activity Title: City of Huntsville - Acquisition Setaside

Activity Category: Activity Status:

Acquisition - general Under Way

Project Number: Project Title:

0002 Acquisition and Rehab

Projected Start Date: Projected End Date:

09/01/2009 03/01/2013

9/01/2009 03/01/20

Benefit Type: Completed Activity Actual End Date:
Direct Benefit (Households)

National Objective: Responsible Organization:

NSP Only - LH - 25% Set-Aside City of Huntsville

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2013	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$63,000.00
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$63,000.00
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$63,000.00
Total Funds Drawdown	\$2,938.53	\$56,966.17
Program Funds Drawdown	\$2,938.53	\$56,966.17
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$3,145.86	\$57,173.50
City of Huntsville	\$3,145.86	\$57,173.50
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

#### **Activity Description:**

Contractor shall acquire two (2) homes or residential properties that are foreclosed or abandoned. Contractor shall carry our all acquisition of needed real property, easements, and/or rights-of-way in compliance with the Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970 (42 U.S.C. Sec. 4601 et seq.) and HUD implementing regulations (24 C.F.R. Part 42), as modified by the Neighborhood Stabilization Program under the Housing and Economic Recovery Act, 2008 (FR-5255-N-01).

One (1) of the activities shall benefit households at or below fifty percent (50%) of the current AMI at the time of homebuyer contract.

#### **Location Description:**

Contractor shall carry out the following activities in the target area(s) and specific neighborhoods identified in its Texas NSP Application.

### **Activity Progress Narrative:**

The City of Huntsville was under contract to acquire 1 foreclosed or abandoned home or residential property to benefit a household at or below 50% AMI. Expenditure amount reflects reporting provided by the City of Huntsville to meet the statutory expenditure deadline. Drawdown amount reflected above is reimbursement of activity delivery costs.

## **Accomplishments Performance Measures**

This Report Period

Total

Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
Total



# of Properties	0	0/1
# of Parcels acquired voluntarily	0	0/1

	This Report Period	<b>Cumulative Actual Total / Expected</b>
	Total	Total
# of Housing Units	0	0/1
# of Singlefamily Units	0	0/1

### **Beneficiaries Performance Measures**

	This Report Period		Cumulative	Cumulative Actual Total / Expe		pected	
	Low	Mod	Total	Low	Mod	Total Low	/Mod%
# of Households	0	0	0	0/1	0/0	0/1	0
# Owner Households	0	0	0	0/1	0/0	0/1	0

# **Activity Locations**

No Activity Locations found.

# **Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail**

**No Other Match Funding Sources Found** 

Other Funding Sources Amount



Grantee Activity Number: 77099999126 B2

Activity Title: City of Huntsville - Rehab

**Activitiy Category:** 

Rehabilitation/reconstruction of residential structures

**Project Number:** 

0002

**Projected Start Date:** 

09/01/2009

**Benefit Type:** 

Direct Benefit (Households)

**National Objective:** 

NSP Only - LMMI

**Activity Status:** 

Under Way

**Project Title:** 

Acquisition and Rehab

**Projected End Date:** 

03/01/2013

**Completed Activity Actual End Date:** 

**Responsible Organization:** 

City of Huntsville

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2013	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$20,863.00
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$20,863.00
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$20,863.00
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$19,571.45	\$19,571.45
City of Huntsville	\$19,571.45	\$19,571.45
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

#### **Activity Description:**

Contractor shall conduct two (2) residential property rehabilitations and/or reconstructions of housing units within the target area(s) utilizing the funds provided under the corresponding Contract Activity line item in Exhibit B, Budget, of this contract resulting in two (2) owner-occupied homes.

Rehabilitated homes (the entire unit) must be brought up to, at a minimum, Housing Quality Standards as well as local building codes and zoning ordinances. If homes are to be rehabilitated in areas where there are no applicable local building codes, then the homes must be brought up to, at a minimum, Texas Minimum Construction Standards (TMCS).

Reconstructed homes must meet the International Residential Codes, as required by Chapter 214, Subchapter G, of the Local Government Code and all applicable energy efficiency standards established by §2306.187 of the Texas Government Code as well as energy standards as verified by a REScheck certification. New construction single-family homes must also be compliant with the universal design features as required by §2036.514 of the Texas Government Code.

One (1) of the activities shall benefit households that are fifty-one percent (51%) to one hundred twenty percent (120%) of the current AMI at the time of homebuyer contract.

#### **Location Description:**

Contractor shall carry out the following activities in the target area(s) and specific neighborhoods identified in its Texas NSP Application.

#### **Activity Progress Narrative:**

The City of Huntsville was under contract to conduct 1 residential rehabilitation and/or reconstruction of a housing unit to benefit a household between 51% and 120% AMI. Expenditure amount reflects reporting provided by the City of Huntsville to meet the



# of Properties

# of Housing Units

# of Singlefamily Units

## **Accomplishments Performance Measures**

This Report Period Cumulative Actual Total / Expected

**Total**0 0/1

This Report Period Cumulative Actual Total / Expected

 Total
 Total

 0
 0/1

 0
 0/1

## **Beneficiaries Performance Measures**

**This Report Period Cumulative Actual Total / Expected** Low Mod Total Low Mod Total Low/Mod% # of Households 0 0 0/0 0/1 0/1 # Owner Households 0 0 0 0/0 0/1 0/1 0

## **Activity Locations**

No Activity Locations found.

## **Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail**

**No Other Match Funding Sources Found** 

Other Funding Sources Amount



Grantee Activity Number: 77099999126 B2SA

Activity Title: City of Huntsville - Rehab Setaside

**Activitiy Category:** 

Rehabilitation/reconstruction of residential structures

**Project Number:** 

0002

**Projected Start Date:** 

09/01/2009

**Benefit Type:** 

Direct Benefit (Households)

**National Objective:** 

NSP Only - LH - 25% Set-Aside

**Activity Status:** 

Under Way

**Project Title:** 

Acquisition and Rehab

**Projected End Date:** 

03/01/2012

**Completed Activity Actual End Date:** 

**Responsible Organization:** 

City of Huntsville

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2013	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$12,962.40
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$12,962.40
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$12,962.40
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$10,175.10	\$10,175.10
City of Huntsville	\$10,175.10	\$10,175.10
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

#### **Activity Description:**

Contractor shall conduct two (2) residential property rehabilitations and/or reconstructions of housing units within the target area(s) utilizing the funds provided under the corresponding Contract Activity line item in Exhibit B, Budget, of this contract resulting in two (2) owner-occupied homes.

Rehabilitated homes (the entire unit) must be brought up to, at a minimum, Housing Quality Standards as well as local building codes and zoning ordinances. If homes are to be rehabilitated in areas where there are no applicable local building codes, then the homes must be brought up to, at a minimum, Texas Minimum Construction Standards (TMCS).

Reconstructed homes must meet the International Residential Codes, as required by Chapter 214, Subchapter G, of the Local Government Code and all applicable energy efficiency standards established by §2306.187 of the Texas Government Code as well as energy standards as verified by a REScheck certification. New construction single-family homes must also be compliant with the universal design features as required by §2036.514 of the Texas Government Code.

One (1) of the activities shall benefit households at or below fifty percent (50%) of the current AMI at the time of homebuyer contract.

### **Location Description:**

Contractor shall carry out the following activities in the target area(s) and specific neighborhoods identified in its Texas NSP Application.

#### **Activity Progress Narrative:**

The City of Huntsville was under contract to conduct 1 residential rehabilitation and/or reconstruction of a housing unit to benefit a household at or below 50% AMI. Expenditure amount reflects reporting provided by the City of Huntsville to meet the



# of Properties

# of Housing Units

# of Singlefamily Units

## **Accomplishments Performance Measures**

This Report Period Cumulative Actual Total / Expected

Total Total 0 0/1

This Report Period Cumulative Actual Total / Expected

 Total
 Total

 0
 0/1

 0
 0/1

## **Beneficiaries Performance Measures**

**This Report Period Cumulative Actual Total / Expected** Low Mod Total Low Mod Total Low/Mod% # of Households 0 0 0/1 0/0 0/1 # Owner Households 0 0 0 0/1 0/0 0/1 0

## **Activity Locations**

No Activity Locations found.

## **Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail**

**No Other Match Funding Sources Found** 

Other Funding Sources Amount



**Grantee Activity Number:** 77099999126 E1

**Activity Title:** City of Huntsville - Acquisition

**Activitiy Category: Activity Status:** 

Acquisition - general **Under Way** 

**Project Number: Project Title:** 0005 Redevelopment

**Projected Start Date: Projected End Date:** 

09/01/2009 03/01/2013

**Completed Activity Actual End Date: Benefit Type:** Direct Benefit (Households)

**National Objective: Responsible Organization:** 

NSP Only - LMMI City of Huntsville

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2013	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$44,006.00
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$44,006.00
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$44,006.00
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$22,805.32
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$22,805.32
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$7,543.69	\$30,349.01
City of Huntsville	\$7,543.69	\$30,349.01
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

### **Activity Description:**

Contractor shall acquire ten (10) foreclosed and/or abandoned, demolished or vacant properties. Contractor shall carry out all acquisition of needed real property, easements, and/or rights-of-way in compliance with the Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970 (42 U.S.C. Sec. 4601 et seq.) and HUD implementing regulations (24 C.F.R. Part 42) as modified by the Neighborhood Stabilization Program under the Housing and Economic Recovery Act, 2008 (73 FR 58330).

Five (5) of the activities shall benefit households that are fifty-one percent (51%) to one hundred twenty percent (120%) of the current AMI at the time of homebuyer contract.

#### **Location Description:**

Contractor shall carry out the following activities in the target area(s) and specific neighborhoods identified in its Texas NSP Application.

### **Activity Progress Narrative:**

The City of Huntsville was under contract to acquire 5 foreclosed and/or abandoned, demolished or vacant properties to benefit households between 51% and 120% AMI. Expenditure amount reflects reporting provided by the City of Huntsville to meet the statutory expenditure deadline. Additionally, 1 homebuyer was placed into end use during the quarter.

### **Accomplishments Performance Measures**

This Report Period Total

**Cumulative Actual Total / Expected** Total



# of Properties	1	1/5
# of Parcels acquired voluntarily	1	1/5

	This Report Period	<b>Cumulative Actual Total / Expected</b>
	Total	Total
# of Housing Units	1	1/5
# of Singlefamily Units	1	1/5

### **Beneficiaries Performance Measures**

	This Report Period			Cumulative Actual Total / Expected			
	Low	Mod	Total	Low	Mod	Total Lo	ow/Mod%
# of Households	0	1	1	0/0	1/5	1/5	100.00
# Owner Households	0	1	1	0/0	1/5	1/5	100.00

# **Activity Locations**

Address	City	County	State	Zip	Status / Accept
88 Bernice Dr	Huntsville		Texas	77320-4852	Match / Y

# **Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail**

# **No Other Match Funding Sources Found**

Other Funding Sources Amount



**Grantee Activity Number:** 77099999126 E1SA

**Activity Title:** City of Huntsville - Acquisition Setaside

**Activitiy Category: Activity Status:** 

Acquisition - general **Under Way** 

**Project Number: Project Title:** Redevelopment

0005

**Projected Start Date: Projected End Date:** 

09/01/2009 03/01/2013

**Completed Activity Actual End Date: Benefit Type:** 

Direct Benefit (Households)

**National Objective: Responsible Organization:** 

NSP Only - LH - 25% Set-Aside City of Huntsville

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2013	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$42,000.00
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$42,000.00
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$42,000.00
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$35,000.00
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$7,000.00
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$28,000.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$2,361.65	\$37,361.65
City of Huntsville	\$2,361.65	\$37,361.65
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

### **Activity Description:**

Contractor shall acquire ten (10) foreclosed and/or abandoned, demolished or vacant properties. Contractor shall carry out all acquisition of needed real property, easements, and/or rights-of-way in compliance with the Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970 (42 U.S.C. Sec. 4601 et seq.) and HUD implementing regulations (24 C.F.R. Part 42) as modified by the Neighborhood Stabilization Program under the Housing and Economic Recovery Act, 2008 (73 FR 58330).

Five (5) of the activities shall benefit households at or below fifty percent (50%) of the current AMI at the time of homebuyer contract.

#### **Location Description:**

Contractor shall carry out the following activities in the target area(s) and specific neighborhoods identified in its Texas NSP Application.

### **Activity Progress Narrative:**

The City of Huntsville was under contract to acquire 5 foreclosed and/or abandoned, demolished or vacant properties to benefit households at or below 50% AMI. Expenditure amount reflects reporting provided by the City of Huntsville to meet the statutory expenditure deadline. Additionally, 1 homebuyer was placed into end use during the quarter.

### **Accomplishments Performance Measures**

This Report Period Total

**Cumulative Actual Total / Expected** Total



# of Properties	1	1/5
# of Parcels acquired voluntarily	1	1/5

	This Report Period	<b>Cumulative Actual Total / Expected</b>
	Total	Total
# of Housing Units	1	1/5
# of Singlefamily Units	1	1/5

### **Beneficiaries Performance Measures**

	This Report Period			Cumulative Actual Total / Expected				
	Low	Mod	Total	Low	Mod	Total Lo	ow/Mod%	
# of Households	1	0	1	1/5	0/0	1/5	100.00	
# Owner Households	1	0	1	1/5	0/0	1/5	100.00	

# **Activity Locations**

Address	City	County	State	Zip	Status / Accept
500 2nd St	Huntsville		Texas	77320-4808	Match / Y

# **Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail**

# **No Other Match Funding Sources Found**

Other Funding Sources Amount



Grantee Activity Number: 77099999126 E2

Activity Title: City of Huntsville - Redev

Activity Category: Activity Status:

Construction of new housing

**Projected Start Date:** 

Project Number: Project Title:

0005 Redevelopment

09/01/2009 03/01/2013

9/01/2009 03/01/20

Benefit Type: Completed Activity Actual End Date:
Direct Benefit (Households)

**Under Way** 

**Projected End Date:** 

National Objective: Responsible Organization:

NSP Only - LMMI City of Huntsville

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2013	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$486,908.76
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$486,908.76
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$486,908.76
Total Funds Drawdown	\$202,204.47	\$204,763.33
Program Funds Drawdown	\$189,579.12	\$192,137.98
Program Income Drawdown	\$12,625.35	\$12,625.35
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$321,949.69	\$324,508.55
City of Huntsville	\$321,949.69	\$324,508.55
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

#### **Activity Description:**

Contractor shall conduct the construction of ten (10) new housing units within the target area(s) utilizing the funds provided under the corresponding Contract Activity line item in Exhibit B, Budget, of this contract resulting in ten (10) owner-occupied homes.

All new housing units must meet the International Residential Codes, as required by Chapter 214, Subchapter G, of the Local Government Code and all applicable energy efficiency standards established by §2306.187 of the Texas Government Code as well as energy standards as verified by a REScheck certification. New construction single-family homes must also be compliant with the universal design features as required by §2306.514 of the Texas Government Code.

Five (5) of the activities shall benefit households that are fifty-one percent (51%) to one hundred twenty percent (120%) of the current AMI at the time of homebuyer contract.

### **Location Description:**

Contractor shall carry out the following activities in the target area(s) and specific neighborhoods identified in its Texas NSP Application.

#### **Activity Progress Narrative:**

The City of Huntsville was under contract to conduct the construction of 5 new housing units to benefit households between 51% and 120% AMI. Expenditure amount reflects reporting provided by the City of Huntsville to meet the statutory expenditure deadline. Drawdown amount reflected above is reimbursement of construction and activity delivery costs.



# **Accomplishments Performance Measures**

	This Report Period	<b>Cumulative Actual Total / Expected</b>
	Total	Total
# of Housing Units	0	0/5
# of Singlefamily Units	0	0/5

## **Beneficiaries Performance Measures**

	This Report Period			<b>Cumulative Actual Total / Expected</b>			
	Low	Mod	Total	Low	Mod	Total Low	/Mod%
# of Households	0	0	0	0/0	0/5	0/5	0
# Owner Households	0	0	0	0/0	0/5	0/5	0

# **Activity Locations**

No Activity Locations found.

# **Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail**

**No Other Match Funding Sources Found** 

Other Funding Sources Amount



**Grantee Activity Number:** 77099999126 E2SA

**Activity Title:** City of Huntsville - Redev Setaside

**Activitiy Category:** 

Construction of new housing

**Project Number:** 0005

**Projected Start Date:** 

09/01/2009

**Benefit Type:** 

Direct Benefit (Households)

**National Objective:** 

NSP Only - LH - 25% Set-Aside

**Activity Status:** 

**Under Way** 

**Project Title:** 

Redevelopment

**Projected End Date:** 

03/01/2013

**Completed Activity Actual End Date:** 

#### **Responsible Organization:**

City of Huntsville

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2013	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$670,839.84
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$670,839.84
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$670,839.84
Total Funds Drawdown	\$636,333.67	\$653,299.89
Program Funds Drawdown	\$613,141.71	\$622,499.85
Program Income Drawdown	\$23,191.96	\$30,800.04
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$618,803.32	\$635,769.54
City of Huntsville	\$618,803.32	\$635,769.54
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

#### **Activity Description:**

Contractor shall conduct the construction of ten (10) new housing units within the target area(s) utilizing the funds provided under the corresponding Contract Activity line item in Exhibit B, Budget, of this contract resulting in ten (10) owner-occupied homes.

All new housing units must meet the International Residential Codes, as required by Chapter 214, Subchapter G, of the Local Government Code and all applicable energy efficiency standards established by §2306.187 of the Texas Government Code as well as energy standards as verified by a REScheck certification. New construction single-family homes must also be compliant with the universal design features as required by §2306.514 of the Texas Government Code.

Five (5) of the activities shall benefit households at or below fifty percent (50%) of the current AMI at the time of homebuyer contract.

### **Location Description:**

Contractor shall carry out the following activities in the target area(s) and specific neighborhoods identified in its Texas NSP Application.

#### **Activity Progress Narrative:**

The City of Huntsville was under contract to conduct the construction of 5 new housing units to benefit households at or below 50% AMI. Expenditure amount reflects reporting provided by the City of Huntsville to meet the statutory expenditure deadline. Drawdown amount reflected above is reimbursement of construction and activity delivery costs.



# **Accomplishments Performance Measures**

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Housing Units	0	0/5
# of Singlefamily Units	0	0/5

## **Beneficiaries Performance Measures**

	This Report Period			<b>Cumulative Actual Total / Expected</b>			
	Low	Mod	Total	Low	Mod	Total Low	/Mod%
# of Households	0	0	0	0/5	0/0	0/5	0
# Owner Households	0	0	0	0/5	0/0	0/5	0

# **Activity Locations**

No Activity Locations found.

# **Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail**

**No Other Match Funding Sources Found** 

Other Funding Sources Amount



Grantee Activity Number: 77099999126 F

Activity Title: City of Huntsville - Administration

Activity Category: Activity Status:

Administration Under Way

Project Number: Project Title: 0099 Administration

Projected Start Date: Projected End Date:

09/01/2009 03/01/2013

Benefit Type: Completed Activity Actual End Date:

N/A

National Objective: Responsible Organization:

N/A City of Huntsville

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2013	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$73,029.00
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$73,029.00
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$73,029.00
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$73,029.00	\$73,029.00
City of Huntsville	\$73,029.00	\$73,029.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

#### **Activity Description:**

Contractor shall ensure that the amount of the Department funds expended for all eligible project-related administration activities, including the required annual program compliance and fiscal audit does not exceed the amount specified for administration in Exhibit B, Budget.

### **Location Description:**

n/a

### **Activity Progress Narrative:**

The City of Huntsville continued to administer NSP within program requirements. Expenditure amount reflects reporting provided by the City of Huntsville to meet the statutory expenditure deadline.

## **Accomplishments Performance Measures**

No Accomplishments Performance Measures found.

### **Beneficiaries Performance Measures**

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.



# **Activity Locations**

No Activity Locations found.

# **Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail**

**No Other Match Funding Sources Found** 

Other Funding Sources Amount



Grantee Activity Number: 77099999128 E1

Activity Title: City of San Angelo - Acquisition

Activity Category: Activity Status:

Acquisition - general Under Way

Project Number: Project Title: 0005 Redevelopment

Projected Start Date: Projected End Date:

07/17/2012 03/01/2013

Daws Ct Taxas

Benefit Type: Completed Activity Actual End Date:
Direct Benefit (Households)

National Objective: Responsible Organization:

NSP Only - LMMI City of San Angelo

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2013	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$900.00
Total Budget	\$900.00	\$900.00
Total Obligated	\$900.00	\$900.00
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$863.00	\$863.00
City of San Angelo	\$863.00	\$863.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

#### **Activity Description:**

Contractor shall acquire three (3) foreclosed and/or abandoned, demolished or vacant properties. Contractor shall carry out all acquisition of needed real property, easements, and/or rights-of-way in compliance with the Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970 (42 U.S.C. Sec. 4601 et seq.) and HUD implementing regulations (24 C.F.R. Part 42), as modified by the Neighborhood Stabilization Program under the Housing and Economic Recovery Act, 2008 (FR-5255-N-01).

One (1) of the activities shall benefit a household that is fifty-one percent (51%) to one hundred twenty percent (120%) of the current AMI at the time of homebuyer contract.

#### **Location Description:**

Contractor shall carry out the following activities in the target area(s) and specific neighborhoods identified in its Texas NSP Application.

### **Activity Progress Narrative:**

The City of San Angelo's nonprofit partners acquired 1 foreclosed and/or abandoned, demolished or vacant property to benefit households between 51% and 120% AMI in previous quarters. Expenditure amount reflects reporting provided by the City of San Angelo to meet the statutory expenditure deadline. The increases to budget and obligation amounts are due to a contract amendment executed during the quarter.

#### **Accomplishments Performance Measures**

This Report Period
Total

Cumulative Actual Total / Expected Total



# of Properties	0	0/1
# of Parcels acquired voluntarily	0	0/1

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected			
	Total	Total			
# of Housing Units	0	0/1			
# of Singlefamily Units	0	0/1			

### **Beneficiaries Performance Measures**

	This Report Period			Cumulative Actual Total / Expected			
	Low	Mod	Total	Low	Mod	Total Low/Mod%	
# of Households	0	0	0	0/0	0/1	0/1	0
# Owner Households	0	0	0	0/0	0/1	0/1	0

# **Activity Locations**

No Activity Locations found.

# **Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail**

**No Other Match Funding Sources Found** 

Other Funding Sources Amount



Grantee Activity Number: 77099999128 E1SA

Activity Title: City of San Angelo - Acquisition Setaside

Activity Category: Activity Status:

Acquisition - general Under Way

Project Number: Project Title: 0005 Redevelopment

Projected Start Date: Projected End Date:

09/01/2009 03/01/2013

9/01/2009 03/01/20

Benefit Type: Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective: Responsible Organization:

NSP Only - LH - 25% Set-Aside City of San Angelo

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2013	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$1,800.00
Total Budget	(\$900.00)	\$1,800.00
Total Obligated	(\$900.00)	\$1,800.00
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$1,726.00	\$1,726.00
City of San Angelo	\$1,726.00	\$1,726.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

#### **Activity Description:**

Direct Benefit (Households)

Contractor shall acquire three (3) foreclosed and/or abandoned, demolished or vacant properties. Contractor shall carry out all acquisition of needed real property, easements, and/or rights-of-way in compliance with the Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970 (42 U.S.C. Sec. 4601 et seq.) and HUD implementing regulations (24 C.F.R. Part 42), as modified by the Neighborhood Stabilization Program under the Housing and Economic Recovery Act, 2008 (FR-5255-N-01).

Two (2) of the activities shall benefit households at or below fifty percent (50%) of the current AMI at the time of homebuyer contract.

#### **Location Description:**

Contractor shall carry out the following activities in the target area(s) and specific neighborhoods identified in its Texas NSP Application.

### **Activity Progress Narrative:**

The City of San Angelo's nonprofit partners acquired 2 foreclosed and/or abandoned, demolished or vacant properties to benefit households at or below 50% AMI in previous quarters. Expenditure amount reflects reporting provided by the City of San Angelo to meet the statutory expenditure deadline. The decreases to budget and obligation amounts are due to a contract amendment executed during the quarter.

#### **Accomplishments Performance Measures**

This Report Period Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
Total Total



# of Properties	0	0/2
# of Parcels acquired voluntarily	0	0/2

	This Report Period	<b>Cumulative Actual Total / Expected</b>
	Total	Total
# of Housing Units	0	0/2
# of Singlefamily Units	0	0/2

## **Beneficiaries Performance Measures**

	This Report Period			<b>Cumulative Actual Total / Expected</b>			
	Low	Mod	Total	Low	Mod	Total Low	/Mod%
# of Households	0	0	0	0/2	0/0	0/2	0
# Owner Households	0	0	0	0/2	0/0	0/2	0

# **Activity Locations**

No Activity Locations found.

# **Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail**

**No Other Match Funding Sources Found** 

Other Funding Sources Amount



Grantee Activity Number: 77099999128 E2

Activity Title: City of San Angelo - Redev

Activity Category: Activity Status:

Construction of new housing Under Way

Project Number: Project Title: 0005 Redevelopment

Projected Start Date: Projected End Date:

07/17/2012 03/01/2013

Benefit Type: Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective: Responsible Organization:

NSP Only - LMMI City of San Angelo

**Overall** Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2013 To Date **Total Projected Budget from All Sources** \$99,940.67 N/A **Total Budget** \$99,940.67 \$99,940.67 **Total Obligated** \$99,940.67 \$99,940.67 **Total Funds Drawdown** \$0.00 \$0.00 **Program Funds Drawdown** \$0.00 \$0.00 **Program Income Drawdown** \$0.00 \$0.00 **Program Income Received** \$0.00 \$0.00 **Total Funds Expended** \$95,910.90 \$95,910.90 \$95,910.90 City of San Angelo \$95,910.90 **Match Contributed** \$0.00 \$0.00

#### **Activity Description:**

Direct Benefit (Households)

Contractor shall conduct the construction of three (3) new housing units within the target area(s) utilizing the funds provided under the corresponding Contract Activity line item in Exhibit B, Budget of this contract resulting in three (3) owner-occupied homes.

All new housing units must meet the International Residential Codes, as required by Chapter 214, Subchapter G, of the Local Government Code and all applicable energy efficiency standards established by §2306.187 of the Texas Government Code as well as energy standards as verified by a REScheck certification. New construction single-family homes must also be compliant with the universal design features as required by §2306.514 of the Texas Government Code.

One (1) of the activities shall benefit a household that is fifty-one percent (51%) to one hundred twenty percent (120%) of the current AMI at the time of homebuyer contract.

### **Location Description:**

Contractor shall carry out the following activities in the target area(s) and specific neighborhoods identified in its Texas NSP Application.

### **Activity Progress Narrative:**

The City of San Angelo's nonprofit partners were under contract to conduct the construction of 1 new housing unit to benefit households between 51% and 120% AMI. Expenditure amount reflects reporting provided by the City of San Angelo to meet the statutory expenditure deadline. The increases to budget and obligation amounts are due to a contract amendment executed during the quarter.



# **Accomplishments Performance Measures**

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Housing Units	0	0/1
# of Singlefamily Units	0	0/1

# **Beneficiaries Performance Measures**

	This Report Period		Cumulative Actual Total / Expected				
	Low	Mod	Total	Low	Mod	Total Low	/Mod%
# of Households	0	0	0	0/0	0/1	0/1	0
# Owner Households	0	0	0	0/0	0/1	0/1	0

# **Activity Locations**

No Activity Locations found.

# **Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail**

**No Other Match Funding Sources Found** 

Other Funding Sources Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

**Total Other Funding Sources** 



Grantee Activity Number: 77099999128 E2SA

Activity Title: City of San Angelo - Redev Setaside

Activity Category: Activity Status:

Construction of new housing Under Way

Project Number: Project Title: 0005 Redevelopment

Projected Start Date: Projected End Date:

09/01/2009 03/01/2013

Benefit Type: Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective: Responsible Organization:

NSP Only - LH - 25% Set-Aside City of San Angelo

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2013	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$199,881.33
Total Budget	(\$99,940.67)	\$199,881.33
Total Obligated	(\$99,940.67)	\$199,881.33
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$182,940.70	\$182,940.70
City of San Angelo	\$182,940.70	\$182,940.70
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

#### **Activity Description:**

Direct Benefit (Households)

Contractor shall conduct the construction of three (3) new housing units within the target area(s) utilizing the funds provided under the corresponding Contract Activity line item in Exhibit B, Budget of this contract resulting in three (3) owner-occupied homes.

All new housing units must meet the International Residential Codes, as required by Chapter 214, Subchapter G, of the Local Government Code and all applicable energy efficiency standards established by §2306.187 of the Texas Government Code as well as energy standards as verified by a REScheck certification. New construction single-family homes must also be compliant with the universal design features as required by §2306.514 of the Texas Government Code.

Two (2) of the activities shall benefit households at or below fifty percent (50%) of the current AMI at the time of homebuyer contract.

### **Location Description:**

Contractor shall carry out the following activities in the target area(s) and specific neighborhoods identified in its Texas NSP Application.

### **Activity Progress Narrative:**

The City of San Angelo's nonprofit partners were under contract to conduct the construction of 2 new housing units to benefit households at or below 50% AMI. Expenditure amount reflects reporting provided by the City of San Angelo to meet the statutory expenditure deadline. The decreases to budget and obligation amounts are due to a contract amendment executed during the quarter.



# **Accomplishments Performance Measures**

	This Report Period	<b>Cumulative Actual Total / Expected</b>
	Total	Total
# of Housing Units	0	0/2
# of Singlefamily Units	0	0/2

# **Beneficiaries Performance Measures**

	This Report Period		<b>Cumulative Actual Total / Expected</b>				
	Low	Mod	Total	Low	Mod	Total Low	/Mod%
# of Households	0	0	0	0/2	0/0	0/2	0
# Owner Households	0	0	0	0/2	0/0	0/2	0

# **Activity Locations**

No Activity Locations found.

# **Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail**

**No Other Match Funding Sources Found** 

Other Funding Sources Amount



Grantee Activity Number: 77099999128 F

Activity Title: City of San Angelo - Administration

Activity Category: Activity Status:

Administration Under Way

Project Number: Project Title:

0099 Administration

Projected Start Date: Projected End Date:

09/01/2009 03/01/2013

Benefit Type: Completed Activity Actual End Date:

N/A

National Objective: Responsible Organization:

N/A City of San Angelo

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2013	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$15,126.00
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$15,126.00
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$15,126.00
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$12,899.94	\$12,899.94
City of San Angelo	\$12,899.94	\$12,899.94
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

#### **Activity Description:**

Contractor shall ensure that the amount of the Department funds expended for all eligible project-related administration activities, including the required annual program compliance and fiscal audit does not exceed the amount specified for administration in Exhibit B, Budget.

### **Location Description:**

n/a

## **Activity Progress Narrative:**

The City of San Angelo continued to administer NSP within program requirements. Expenditure amount reflects reporting provided by the City of San Angelo to meet the statutory expenditure deadline.

# **Accomplishments Performance Measures**

No Accomplishments Performance Measures found.

### **Beneficiaries Performance Measures**

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.



# **Activity Locations**

No Activity Locations found.

# **Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail**

**No Other Match Funding Sources Found** 

Other Funding Sources Amount



Grantee Activity Number: 77099999140 D

Activity Title: City of Terrell - Demolition

Activity Category: Activity Status:

Clearance and Demolition Completed

Project Number: Project Title:

0004 Demolition

Projected Start Date: Projected End Date:

09/01/2009 08/31/2011

Benefit Type: Completed Activity Actual End Date:
Area Benefit (Census)

National Objective: Responsible Organization:

NSP Only - LMMI City of Terrell

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2013	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$47,390.00
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$47,390.00
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$47,390.00
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$47,390.00
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$47,390.00
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$47,390.00
City of Terrell	\$0.00	\$47,390.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

### **Activity Description:**

Contractor shall conduct the demolition of nineteen (19) blighted properties to result in an area-wide benefit in target area(s) that are one hundred twenty percent (120%) AMI or less at the time of demolition. Properties must meet NSP and local definitions of blight, and present a danger to public health, safety and welfare.

### **Location Description:**

Contractor shall carry out the following activities in the target area(s) and specific neighborhoods identified in its Texas NSP Application.

### **Activity Progress Narrative:**

The City of Terrell completed demolition activities in a previous quarter. All activities under this contract have been completed and reimbursed. The contract has been closed out.

### **Accomplishments Performance Measures**

This Report Period Cumulative Actual Total / Expected

Total Total

# of Properties 0 19/19

369

This Report Period Cumulative Actual Total / Expected

Total Total





 # of Housing Units
 0
 19/19

 # of Singlefamily Units
 0
 19/19

### **Beneficiaries Performance Measures**

#### **Beneficiaries - Area Benefit Census Method**

 Low
 Mod
 Total Low/Mod%

 # of Persons
 1556
 911
 3856
 63.98

# **Activity Locations**

No Activity Locations found.

# **Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail**

**No Other Match Funding Sources Found** 

Other Funding Sources Amount



Grantee Activity Number: 77099999140 F

Activity Title: City of Terrell - Administration

Activity Category: Activity Status:

Administration Completed

Project Number: Project Title: 0099 Administration

Projected Start Date: Projected End Date:

09/01/2009 08/31/2011

Benefit Type: Completed Activity Actual End Date:

N/A

National Objective: Responsible Organization:

N/A City of Terrell

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2013	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$2,164.35
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$2,164.35
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$2,164.35
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$2,164.35
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$2,164.35
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$2,164.35
City of Terrell	\$0.00	\$2,164.35
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

#### **Activity Description:**

Contractor shall ensure that the amount of the Department funds expended for all eligible project-related administration activities, including the required annual program compliance and fiscal audit does not exceed the amount specified for administration in Exhibit B, Budget.

### **Location Description:**

n/a

## **Activity Progress Narrative:**

The City of Terrell completed the administration of NSP within program requirements. The contract has been closed out.

## **Accomplishments Performance Measures**

No Accomplishments Performance Measures found.

### **Beneficiaries Performance Measures**

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.



# **Activity Locations**

No Activity Locations found.

# **Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail**

**No Other Match Funding Sources Found** 

Other Funding Sources Amount



Grantee Activity Number: 77099999141 B1SA

Activity Title: City of San Marcos - Acquisition Setaside

Activity Category: Activity Status:

Acquisition - general Under Way

Project Number: Project Title:

0002 Acquisition and Rehab

Projected Start Date: Projected End Date:

09/01/2009 03/01/2013

Benefit Type: Completed Activity Actual End Date:
Direct Benefit (Households)

National Objective: Responsible Organization:

NSP Only - LH - 25% Set-Aside City of San Marcos

**Overall** Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2013 To Date **Total Projected Budget from All Sources** \$252,120.00 N/A \$0.00 **Total Budget** \$252,120.00 \$0.00 **Total Obligated** \$252,120.00 **Total Funds Drawdown** \$4,738.58 \$121,869.56 \$119,111.94 **Program Funds Drawdown** \$4,738.58 **Program Income Drawdown** \$0.00 \$2,757.62 **Program Income Received** \$828.33 \$3.848.94 **Total Funds Expended** \$110,790.79 \$227,882.73 City of San Marcos \$110,790.79 \$227,882.73 **Match Contributed** \$0.00 \$0.00

#### **Activity Description:**

Contractor shall acquire two (2) homes or residential properties that are foreclosed or abandoned. Contractor shall carry out all acquisition of needed real property, easements, and/or rights-of-way in compliance with the Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970 (42 U.S.C. Sec. 4601 et seq.) and HUD implementing regulations (24 C.F.R. Part 42), as modified by the Neighborhood Stabilization Program under the Housing and Economic Recovery Act, 2008 (73 FR 58330).

Two (2) of the activities shall benefit households at or below fifty percent (50%) of the current AMI at the time of homebuyer contract.

#### **Location Description:**

Contractor shall carry out the following activities in the target area(s) and specific neighborhoods identified in its Texas NSP Application.

### **Activity Progress Narrative:**

The City of San Marcos was under contract to acquire 2 foreclosed or abandoned homes or residential properties to benefit households at or below 50% AMI. Expenditure amount reflects reporting provided by the City of San Marcos to meet the statutory expenditure deadline. Drawdown amount reflected above is reimbursement of activity delivery costs.

### **Accomplishments Performance Measures**

This Report Period

Total

Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
Total



# of Properties 0 1/2

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Housing Units	0	1/2
# of Singlefamily Units	0	1/2

## **Beneficiaries Performance Measures**

	This Report Period			Cumulative Actual Total / Expected			
	Low	Mod	Total	Low	Mod	Total Lo	ow/Mod%
# of Households	0	0	0	1/2	0/0	1/2	100.00
# Owner Households	0	0	0	1/2	0/0	1/2	100.00

# **Activity Locations**

No Activity Locations found.

# **Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail**

**No Other Match Funding Sources Found** 

Other Funding Sources Amount



Grantee Activity Number: 77099999141 B2SA

Activity Title: City of San Marcos - Rehab Setaside

**Activitiy Category:** 

Rehabilitation/reconstruction of residential structures

**Project Number:** 

0002

**Projected Start Date:** 

09/01/2009

**Benefit Type:** 

Direct Benefit (Households)

**National Objective:** 

NSP Only - LH - 25% Set-Aside

**Activity Status:** 

Under Way

**Project Title:** 

Acquisition and Rehab

**Projected End Date:** 

03/01/2013

**Completed Activity Actual End Date:** 

#### **Responsible Organization:**

City of San Marcos

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2013	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$55,555.94
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$55,555.94
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$55,555.94
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$55,555.49	\$55,555.49
City of San Marcos	\$55,555.49	\$55,555.49
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

#### **Activity Description:**

Contractor shall conduct two (2) residential rehabilitations and/or reconstructions of housing units within the target area(s) utilizing the funds provided under the corresponding Contract Activity line item in Exhibit B, Budget, of this contract resulting in two (2) owner-occupied homes.

Rehabilitated homes (the entire unit) must be brought up to, at a minimum, Housing Quality Standards as well as local building codes and zoning ordinances. If homes are to be rehabilitated in areas where there are no applicable local building codes, then the homes must be brought up to, at a minimum, Texas Minimum Construction Standards (TMCS).

Reconstructed homes must meet the International Residential Codes, as required by Chapter 214, Subchapter G, of the Local Government Code and all applicable energy efficiency standards established by §2306.187 of the Texas Government Code as well as energy standards as verified by a REScheck certification. Reconstructed single-family homes must also be compliant with the universal design features as required by §2306.514 of the Texas Government Code.

Two (2) of the activities shall benefit households at or below fifty percent (50%) of the current AMI at the time of homebuyer contract.

### **Location Description:**

Contractor shall carry out the following activities in the target area(s) and specific neighborhoods identified in its Texas NSP Application.

### **Activity Progress Narrative:**

The City of San Marcos was under contract to conduct 2 residential rehabilitations and/or reconstructions of housing units to benefit households at or below 50% AMI. Expenditure amount reflects reporting provided by the City of San Marcos to meet



# **Accomplishments Performance Measures**

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Properties	0	0/2
# ELI Households (0-30% AMI)	0	0/0

	This Report Period	<b>Cumulative Actual Total / Expected</b>
	Total	Total
# of Housing Units	0	0/2
# of Singlefamily Units	0	0/2

### **Beneficiaries Performance Measures**

	This Report Period		<b>Cumulative Actual Total / Expected</b>				
	Low	Mod	Total	Low	Mod	Total Low	/Mod%
# of Households	0	0	0	0/2	0/0	0/2	0
# Owner Households	0	0	0	0/2	0/0	0/2	0

## **Activity Locations**

No Activity Locations found.

# **Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail**

**No Other Match Funding Sources Found** 

Other Funding Sources Amount



Grantee Activity Number: 77099999141 D

Activity Title: City of San Marcos - Demolition

Activity Category: Activity Status:

Clearance and Demolition Completed

Project Number: Project Title:

0004 Demolition

Projected Start Date: Projected End Date:

09/01/2009 03/01/2013

Benefit Type: Completed Activity Actual End Date:

08/25/2011

National Objective: Responsible Organization:

NSP Only - LMMI City of San Marcos

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2013	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$40,611.00
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$40,611.00
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$40,611.00
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$40,116.90
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$40,116.90
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$40,116.90
City of San Marcos	\$0.00	\$40,116.90
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

#### **Activity Description:**

Area Benefit (Census)

Contractor shall conduct the demolition of ten (10) blighted properties to result in an area-wide benefit in target area(s) that are one hundred twenty percent (120%) AMI or less at the time of demolition. Properties must meet NSP and local definitions of blight, and present a danger to public health, safety and welfare.

### **Location Description:**

Contractor shall carry out the following activities in the target area(s) and specific neighborhoods identified in its Texas NSP Application.

### **Activity Progress Narrative:**

The City of San Marcos completed demolition activities on 10 blighted properties in previous reporting periods.

### **Accomplishments Performance Measures**

This Report Period Cumulative Actual Total / Expected

Total Total

# of Properties 0 10/10

This Report Period Cumulative Actual Total / Expected

Total Total

377

# of Housing Units 0 0/10



# **Beneficiaries Performance Measures**

#### **Beneficiaries - Area Benefit Census Method**

# of Persons Low Mod Total Low/Mod% # of Persons 2453 1651 5844 70.23

# **Activity Locations**

No Activity Locations found.

# **Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail**

**No Other Match Funding Sources Found** 

Other Funding Sources Amount



Grantee Activity Number: 77099999141 F

Activity Title: City of San Marcos - Administration

Activity Category: Activity Status:

Administration Under Way

**Project Number:**0099
Administration

Projected Start Date: Projected End Date:

09/01/2009 03/01/2013

Benefit Type: Completed Activity Actual End Date:

N/A

National Objective: Responsible Organization:

N/A City of San Marcos

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2013	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$17,414.35
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$17,414.35
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$17,414.35
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$10,163.54
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$10,163.54
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$5,803.10	\$15,966.64
City of San Marcos	\$5,803.10	\$15,966.64
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

### **Activity Description:**

Contractor shall ensure that the amount of the Department funds expended for all eligible project-related administration activities, including the required annual program compliance and fiscal audit does not exceed the amount specified for administration in Exhibit B, Budget.

### **Location Description:**

n/a

## **Activity Progress Narrative:**

The City of San Marcos continued to administer NSP within program requirements. Expenditure amount reflects reporting provided by the City of San Marcos to meet the statutory expenditure deadline.

# **Accomplishments Performance Measures**

No Accomplishments Performance Measures found.

## **Beneficiaries Performance Measures**

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.



# **Activity Locations**

No Activity Locations found.

# **Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail**

**No Other Match Funding Sources Found** 

Other Funding Sources Amount





Grantee Activity Number: 77099999170 B1

Activity Title: Midland Co. HA - Acquisition

Activity Category: Activity Status:

Acquisition - general Under Way

Project Number: Project Title:

0002 Acquisition and Rehab

Projected Start Date: Projected End Date:

09/01/2009 03/01/2013

Benefit Type: Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective: Responsible Organization:

NSP Only - LMMI Midland County Housing Authority

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2013	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$149,196.00
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$149,196.00
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$149,196.00
Total Funds Drawdown	\$19,202.29	\$19,777.29
Program Funds Drawdown	\$4,744.29	\$5,319.29
Program Income Drawdown	\$14,458.00	\$14,458.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$21,536.07	\$22,111.07
Midland County Housing Authority	\$21,536.07	\$22,111.07
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

#### **Activity Description:**

Direct Benefit (Households)

Contractor shall acquire eight (8) homes or residential properties that are foreclosed or abandoned. Contractor shall carry out all acquisition of needed real property, easements, and/or rights-of-way in compliance with the Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970 (42 U.S.C. Sec. 4601 et seq.) and HUD implementing regulations (24 C.F.R. Part 42), as modified by the Neighborhood Stabilization Program under the Housing and Economic Recovery Act, 2008 (FR-5255-N-01).

One (1) of the activities shall benefit households that are at fifty-one percent (51%) to one hundred twenty percent (120%) of the current AMI at the time of homebuyer contract.

#### **Location Description:**

Contractor shall carry out the following activities in the target area(s) and specific neighborhoods identified in its Texas NSP Application.

### **Activity Progress Narrative:**

Midland County Housing Authority was under contract to acquire 1 foreclosed or abandoned home or residential property to benefit a household between 51% and 120% AMI. Expenditure amount reflects reporting provided by Midland County HA to meet the statutory expenditure deadline. Drawdown amount reflected above is reimbursement of activity delivery costs.

#### **Accomplishments Performance Measures**

This Report Period

Total

Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
Total



# of Properties 0 0/1

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expect
	Total	Total
# of Housing Units	0	0/1
# of Singlefamily Units	0	0/1

## **Beneficiaries Performance Measures**

	This Report Period			Cumulative Actual Total / Expected			
	Low	Mod	Total	Low	Mod	Total Low	/Mod%
# of Households	0	0	0	0/0	0/1	0/1	0
# Owner Households	0	0	0	0/0	0/1	0/1	0

# **Activity Locations**

No Activity Locations found.

# **Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail**

**No Other Match Funding Sources Found** 

Other Funding Sources Amount



**Grantee Activity Number:** 77099999170 B1SA

**Activity Title:** Midland Co. HA - Acquisition Setaside

**Projected End Date:** 

**Activitiy Category: Activity Status:** 

Acquisition - general **Under Way** 

**Project Number: Project Title:** 

0002 Acquisition and Rehab

09/01/2009 03/01/2013

**Completed Activity Actual End Date: Benefit Type:** 

**National Objective: Responsible Organization:** 

NSP Only - LH - 25% Set-Aside Midland County Housing Authority

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2013	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$618,629.35
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$618,629.35
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$618,629.35
Total Funds Drawdown	\$2,518.60	\$346,036.98
Program Funds Drawdown	\$110.43	\$343,628.81
Program Income Drawdown	\$2,408.17	\$2,408.17
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$29,673.94	\$373,192.32
Midland County Housing Authority	\$29,673.94	\$373,192.32
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

#### **Activity Description:**

**Projected Start Date:** 

Direct Benefit (Households)

Contractor shall acquire eight (8) homes or residential properties that are foreclosed or abandoned. Contractor shall carry out all acquisition of needed real property, easements, and/or rights-of-way in compliance with the Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970 (42 U.S.C. Sec. 4601 et seg.) and HUD implementing regulations (24 C.F.R. Part 42), as modified by the Neighborhood Stabilization Program under the Housing and Economic Recovery Act, 2008 (FR-5255-N-01).

Seven (7) of the activities shall benefit households that are at or below fifty percent (50%) of the current AMI at the time of homebuyer contract.

#### **Location Description:**

Contractor shall carry out the following activities in the target area(s) and specific neighborhoods identified in its Texas NSP Application.

### **Activity Progress Narrative:**

Midland County Housing Authority was under contract to acquire 7 foreclosed or abandoned homes or residential properties to benefit households at or below 50% AMI. Expenditure amount reflects reporting provided by Midland County HA to meet the statutory expenditure deadline. Drawdown amount reflected above is reimbursement of activity delivery costs.

### **Accomplishments Performance Measures**

This Report Period Total

**Cumulative Actual Total / Expected** Total



	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expec
	Total	Total
# of Housing Units	0	5/7
# of Singlefamily Units	0	5/7

## **Beneficiaries Performance Measures**

	This Report Period			Cumulative Actual Total / Expected			
	Low	Mod	Total	Low	Mod	Total Low	Mod%
# of Households	0	0	0	0/7	0/0	0/7	0
# Owner Households	0	0	0	0/7	0/0	0/7	0

# **Activity Locations**

No Activity Locations found.

# **Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail**

**No Other Match Funding Sources Found** 

Other Funding Sources Amount



Grantee Activity Number: 77099999170 B2

Activity Title: Midland Co. HA - Rehab

**Activitiy Category:** 

Rehabilitation/reconstruction of residential structures

**Project Number:** 

0002

**Projected Start Date:** 

09/01/2009

**Benefit Type:** 

Direct Benefit (Households)

**National Objective:** 

NSP Only - LMMI

**Activity Status:** 

Under Way

**Project Title:** 

Acquisition and Rehab

**Projected End Date:** 

03/01/2013

**Completed Activity Actual End Date:** 

**Responsible Organization:** 

Midland County Housing Authority

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2013	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$3,691.50
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$3,691.50
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$3,691.50
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$2,558.00	\$2,558.00
Midland County Housing Authority	\$2,558.00	\$2,558.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

#### **Activity Description:**

Contractor shall conduct eight (8) residential rehabilitations and/or reconstructions of housing units within the target area(s) utilizing the funds provided under the corresponding Contract Activity line item in Exhibit B, Budget, of this contract resulting in eight (8) owner-occupied homes.

Rehabilitated homes (the entire unit) must be brought up to, at a minimum, Housing Quality Standards as well as local building codes and zoning ordinances. If homes are to be rehabilitated in areas where there are no applicable local building codes, then the homes must be brought up to, at a minimum, Texas Minimum Construction Standards (TMCS).

One (1) of the activities shall benefit households that are at fifty-one percent (51%) to one hundred twenty percent (120%) of the current AMI at the time of homebuyer contract.

#### **Location Description:**

Contractor shall carry out the following activities in the target area(s) and specific neighborhoods identified in its Texas NSP Application.

### **Activity Progress Narrative:**

Midland County Housing Authority was under contract to conduct 1 residential rehabilitation and/or reconstruction of a housing unit to benefit a household between 51% and 120% AMI. Expenditure amount reflects reporting provided by Midland County HA to meet the statutory expenditure deadline.



# **Accomplishments Performance Measures**

This Report Period Cumulative Actual Total / Expected

Total Total

0 0/1

This Report Period Cumulative Actual Total / Expected

Total Total

0 0/1

0/1

# **Beneficiaries Performance Measures**

	This Report Period			Cumula	<b>Cumulative Actual Total / Expected</b>		
	Low	Mod	Total	Low	Mod	Total	Low/Mod%
# of Households	0	0	0	0/0	0/1	0/1	0
# Owner Households	0	0	0	0/0	0/1	0/1	0

0

# **Activity Locations**

# of Properties

# of Housing Units

# of Singlefamily Units

No Activity Locations found.

# **Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail**

**No Other Match Funding Sources Found** 

Other Funding Sources Amount



Grantee Activity Number: 77099999170 B2SA

Activity Title: Midland Co. HA - Rehab Setaside

**Activitiy Category:** 

Rehabilitation/reconstruction of residential structures

**Project Number:** 

0002

**Projected Start Date:** 

09/01/2009

**Benefit Type:** 

Direct Benefit (Households)

**National Objective:** 

NSP Only - LH - 25% Set-Aside

**Activity Status:** 

Under Way

**Project Title:** 

Acquisition and Rehab

**Projected End Date:** 

03/01/2013

**Completed Activity Actual End Date:** 

#### **Responsible Organization:**

Midland County Housing Authority

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2013	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$189,863.15
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$189,863.15
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$189,863.15
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$16,029.00
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$16,029.00
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$138,346.87	\$154,375.87
Midland County Housing Authority	\$138,346.87	\$154,375.87
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

#### **Activity Description:**

Contractor shall conduct eight (8) residential rehabilitations and/or reconstructions of housing units within the target area(s) utilizing the funds provided under the corresponding Contract Activity line item in Exhibit B, Budget, of this contract resulting in eight (8) owner-occupied homes.

Rehabilitated homes (the entire unit) must be brought up to, at a minimum, Housing Quality Standards as well as local building codes and zoning ordinances. If homes are to be rehabilitated in areas where there are no applicable local building codes, then the homes must be brought up to, at a minimum, Texas Minimum Construction Standards (TMCS).

Seven (7) of the activities shall benefit households that are at or below fifty percent (50%) of the current AMI at the time of homebuyer contract.

#### **Location Description:**

Contractor shall carry out the following activities in the target area(s) and specific neighborhoods identified in its Texas NSP Application.

### **Activity Progress Narrative:**

Midland County Housing Authority was under contract to conduct seven 7 residential rehabilitations and/or reconstructions of housing units to benefit households at or below 50% AMI. Expenditure amount reflects reporting provided by Midland County HA to meet the statutory expenditure deadline.



# **Accomplishments Performance Measures**

This Report Period Cumulative Actual Total / Expected

Total Total

0 0/7

This Report Period Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
Total Total

# of Housing Units

0 0/7

# of Singlefamily Units

0 0/7

## **Beneficiaries Performance Measures**

	This Report Period			Cumula	<b>Cumulative Actual Total / Expected</b>		
	Low	Mod	Total	Low	Mod	Total I	_ow/Mod%
# of Households	0	0	0	0/7	0/0	0/7	0
# Owner Households	0	0	0	0/7	0/0	0/7	0

# **Activity Locations**

# of Properties

No Activity Locations found.

# **Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail**

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources Amount



Grantee Activity Number: 77099999170 F

Activity Title: Midland Co. HA - Administration

Activity Category: Activity Status:

Administration Under Way

Project Number: Project Title:

0099 Administration

Projected Start Date: Projected End Date:

09/01/2009 03/01/2013

Benefit Type: Completed Activity Actual End Date:

N/A

National Objective: Responsible Organization:
N/A Midland County Housing Authority

Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2013 **Overall** To Date **Total Projected Budget from All Sources** \$48,069.00 N/A **Total Budget** \$0.00 \$48,069.00 **Total Obligated** \$0.00 \$48,069.00 **Total Funds Drawdown** \$0.00 \$17,989.60 **Program Funds Drawdown** \$0.00 \$17,989.60 **Program Income Drawdown** \$0.00 \$0.00 **Program Income Received** \$0.00 \$0.00 **Total Funds Expended** \$30,079.40 \$48,069.00 \$48,069.00 Midland County Housing Authority \$30,079.40 **Match Contributed** \$0.00 \$0.00

#### **Activity Description:**

Contractor shall ensure that the amount of the Department funds expended for all eligible project-related administration activities, including the required annual program compliance and fiscal audit does not exceed the amount specified for administration in Exhibit B, Budget.

### **Location Description:**

n/a

## **Activity Progress Narrative:**

Midland County Housing Authority continued to administer NSP within program requirements. Expenditure amount reflects reporting provided by Midland County Housing Authority to meet the statutory expenditure deadline.

### **Accomplishments Performance Measures**

No Accomplishments Performance Measures found.

#### **Beneficiaries Performance Measures**

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.



# **Activity Locations**

No Activity Locations found.

# **Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail**

**No Other Match Funding Sources Found** 

Other Funding Sources Amount



Grantee Activity Number: 77099999173 A1SA

Activity Title: Enterprise - Permanent Financing Setaside

**Activitiy Category:** 

Homeownership Assistance to low- and moderate-income

**Project Number:** 

0001

**Projected Start Date:** 

09/01/2009

**Benefit Type:** 

Direct Benefit (Households)

**National Objective:** 

NSP Only - LH - 25% Set-Aside

**Activity Status:** 

Completed

**Project Title:** 

Financing Mechanisms

**Projected End Date:** 

08/31/2011

**Completed Activity Actual End Date:** 

**Responsible Organization:** 

Enterprise Community Partners, Inc.

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2013	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$43,010.82
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$43,010.82
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$43,010.82
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$43,010.82
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$43,010.82
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$358.41	\$2,959.80
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$43,010.82
Enterprise Community Partners, Inc.	\$0.00	\$43,010.82
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

#### **Activity Description:**

Contractor shall coordinate access to Texas NSP permanent mortgage financing for one (1) household at or below fifty percent (50%) of AMI at the time of homebuyer contract. Contractor shall accept homebuyer applications with required supporting documentation and determine initial income eligibility for the program.

One (1) of the activities shall benefit a household that is at or below fifty percent (50%) of the current AMI at the time of homebuyer contract.

#### **Location Description:**

Contractor shall carry out the following activities in Ellis County, as identified in its Texas NSP Application.

# **Activity Progress Narrative:**

In a previous quarter, Enterprise Community Partners provided permanent mortgage financing to 1 homebuyer toward the purchase of an NSP qualified property. This contract expired without full expenditure. Remaining funds were deobligated for use in other NSP contracts.

### **Accomplishments Performance Measures**

This Report Period Cumulative Actual Total / Expected

Total Total

# of Housing Units

Cumulative Actual Total / Expected

Total

1/1



# **Beneficiaries Performance Measures**

	inis Report Period			Cumulative Actual Total / Expected			
	Low	Mod	Total	Low	Mod	Total Lo	w/Mod%
# of Households	0	0	0	1/1	0/0	1/1	100.00
# Owner Households	0	0	0	1/1	0/0	1/1	100.00

# **Activity Locations**

No Activity Locations found.

# **Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail**

**No Other Match Funding Sources Found** 

Other Funding Sources Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

**Total Other Funding Sources** 



Grantee Activity Number: 77099999173 A2

Activity Title: Enterprise - Homebuyer Assistance

**Activitiy Category:** 

Homeownership Assistance to low- and moderate-income

**Project Number:** 

0001

**Projected Start Date:** 

09/01/2009

**Benefit Type:** 

Direct Benefit (Households)

**National Objective:** 

NSP Only - LMMI

**Activity Status:** 

Completed

**Project Title:** 

Financing Mechanisms

**Projected End Date:** 

08/31/2011

**Completed Activity Actual End Date:** 

#### **Responsible Organization:**

Enterprise Community Partners, Inc.

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2013	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$32,246.67
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$32,246.67
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$32,246.67
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$32,246.67
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$32,246.67
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$32,246.67
Enterprise Community Partners, Inc.	\$0.00	\$32,246.67
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

#### **Activity Description:**

Contractor shall coordinate access to Texas NSP Homebuyer Assistance for two (2) households at or below one hundred twenty percent (120%) of the current AMI at the time of homebuyer contract. Texas NSP Homebuyer Assistance must be justified according to need and may not exceed thirty thousand (\$30,000) per household and may be combined with permanent financing for eligible households. Contractor shall accept homebuyer applications with required supporting documentation to justify the amount of assistance and determine initial income eligibility for the program.

One (1) of the activities shall benefit a household that is fifty-one percent (51%) to one hundred twenty percent (120%) of the current AMI at the time of homebuyer contract.

#### **Location Description:**

Contractor shall carry out the following activities in Ellis County, as identified in its Texas NSP Application.

#### **Activity Progress Narrative:**

In a previous quarter, Enterprise Community Partners provided permanent mortgage financing to 1 homebuyer toward the purchase of an NSP qualified property. This contract expired without full expenditure. Remaining funds were deobligated for use in other NSP contracts. The figure represented in Actual Accomplishments is a prior period data correction.

### **Accomplishments Performance Measures**

Total

Cumulative Actual Total / Expected



# of Housing Units	1	1/1
# of Singlefamily Units	1	1/1

## **Beneficiaries Performance Measures**

	This Report Period			Cumulative Actual Total / Expected			
	Low	Mod	Total	Low	Mod	Total Lo	ow/Mod%
# of Households	0	0	0	0/0	1/1	1/1	100.00
# Owner Households	0	Λ	0	0/0	1/1	1/1	100.00

# **Activity Locations**

No Activity Locations found.

# **Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail**

**No Other Match Funding Sources Found** 

Other Funding Sources Amount



Grantee Activity Number: 77099999173 A2SA

Activity Title: Enterprise - Homebuyer Assistance Setaside

**Activitiy Category:** 

Homeownership Assistance to low- and moderate-income

**Project Number:** 

0001

**Projected Start Date:** 

09/01/2009

**Benefit Type:** 

Direct Benefit (Households)

**National Objective:** 

NSP Only - LH - 25% Set-Aside

**Activity Status:** 

Completed

**Project Title:** 

Financing Mechanisms

**Projected End Date:** 

08/31/2011

**Completed Activity Actual End Date:** 

#### **Responsible Organization:**

Enterprise Community Partners, Inc.

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2013	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$30,000.00
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$30,000.00
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$30,000.00
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$30,000.00
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$30,000.00
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$30,000.00
Enterprise Community Partners, Inc.	\$0.00	\$30,000.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

#### **Activity Description:**

Contractor shall coordinate access to Texas NSP Homebuyer Assistance for two (2) households at or below one hundred twenty percent (120%) of the current AMI at the time of homebuyer contract. Texas NSP Homebuyer Assistance must be justified according to need and may not exceed thirty thousand (\$30,000) per household and may be combined with permanent financing for eligible households. Contractor shall accept homebuyer applications with required supporting documentation to justify the amount of assistance and determine initial income eligibility for the program.

One (1) of the activities shall benefit a household that is at or below fifty percent (50%) of the current AMI at the time of homebuyer contract.

#### **Location Description:**

Contractor shall carry out the following activities in Ellis County, as identified in its Texas NSP Application.

#### **Activity Progress Narrative:**

In a previous quarter, Enterprise Community Partners provided permanent mortgage financing to 1 homebuyer toward the purchase of an NSP quailified property. This contract expired without full expenditure. Remaining funds were deobligated for use in other NSP contracts. The figure represented in beneficiary data is a prior period data correction.

### **Accomplishments Performance Measures**

Total

Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
Total



# of Housing Units	0	0/1
# of Singlefamily Units	0	0/1

# **Beneficiaries Performance Measures**

	This Report Period			Cumulative Actual Total / Expected			
	Low	Mod	Total	Low	Mod	Total Low	/Mod%
# of Households	-1	0	-1	0/1	0/0	0/1	0
# Owner Households	-1	0	-1	0/1	0/0	0/1	0

# **Activity Locations**

No Activity Locations found.

# Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

**No Other Match Funding Sources Found** 

Other Funding Sources Amount



Grantee Activity Number: 77099999173 F

Activity Title: Enterprise - Administration

Activity Category: Activity Status:

Administration Completed

**Project Number:**0099
Administration

Projected Start Date: Projected End Date:

09/01/2009 08/31/2011

Benefit Type: Completed Activity Actual End Date:

N/A

National Objective: Responsible Organization:

N/A Enterprise Community Partners, Inc.

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2013	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$5,485.41
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$5,485.41
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$5,485.41
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$5,485.41
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$5,485.41
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$5,485.41
Enterprise Community Partners, Inc.	\$0.00	\$5,485.41
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

### **Activity Description:**

Contractor shall ensure that the amount of the Department funds expended for all eligible project-related administration activities, including the required annual program compliance and fiscal audit does not exceed the amount specified for administration in Exhibit B, Budget.

### **Location Description:**

n/a

## **Activity Progress Narrative:**

This contract expired without full expenditure. Funds drawn reflect administrative expenses allowable under the contract.

## **Accomplishments Performance Measures**

No Accomplishments Performance Measures found.

### **Beneficiaries Performance Measures**



No Activity Locations found.

# **Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail**

**No Other Match Funding Sources Found** 

Other Funding Sources Amount



Grantee Activity Number: 77099999191 A1SA

Activity Title: Enterprise - Permanent Financing Setaside

**Activitiy Category:** 

Homeownership Assistance to low- and moderate-income

**Project Number:** 

0001

**Projected Start Date:** 

09/01/2009

**Benefit Type:** 

Direct Benefit (Households)

**National Objective:** 

NSP Only - LH - 25% Set-Aside

**Activity Status:** 

Completed

**Project Title:** 

Financing Mechanisms

**Projected End Date:** 

08/31/2011

**Completed Activity Actual End Date:** 

**Responsible Organization:** 

Enterprise Community Partners, Inc.

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2013	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$199,112.19
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$199,112.19
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$199,112.19
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$199,112.19
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$24,151.73
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$174,960.46
Program Income Received	\$1,659.27	\$9,663.20
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$199,112.19
Enterprise Community Partners, Inc.	\$0.00	\$199,112.19
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

#### **Activity Description:**

Contractor shall coordinate access to Texas NSP permanent mortgage financing for two (2) households at or below fifty percent (50%) of AMI at the time of homebuyer contract. Contractor shall accept homebuyer applications with required supporting documentation and determine initial income eligibility for the program.

Two (2) of the activities shall benefit households that are at or below fifty percent (50%) of the current AMI at the time of homebuyer contract.

#### **Location Description:**

Contractor shall carry out the following activities in Rockwall County, as identified in its Texas NSP Application.

### **Activity Progress Narrative:**

Enterprise Community Partners, Inc. was contracted to coordinate access to permanent mortgage financing for 2 households at or below 50% AMI. This contract expired without full expenditure. Remaining funds were deobligated for use in other NSP contracts.

### **Accomplishments Performance Measures**

This Report Period Cumulative Actual Total / Expected

Total Total

# of Housing Units

Cumulative Actual Total / Expected

Total

2/2



	inis	inis Report Period			Cumulative Actual Total / Expected		
	Low	Mod	Total	Low	Mod	Total Lo	ow/Mod%
# of Households	0	0	0	2/2	0/0	2/2	100.00
# Owner Households	0	0	0	2/2	0/0	2/2	100.00

# **Activity Locations**

No Activity Locations found.

## **Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail**

**No Other Match Funding Sources Found** 

Other Funding Sources Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

**Total Other Funding Sources** 



Grantee Activity Number: 77099999191 A2

Activity Title: Enterprise - Homebuyer Assistance

**Activitiy Category:** 

Homeownership Assistance to low- and moderate-income

**Project Number:** 

0001

**Projected Start Date:** 

09/01/2009

**Benefit Type:** 

Direct Benefit (Households)

**National Objective:** 

NSP Only - LMMI

**Activity Status:** 

Completed

**Project Title:** 

Financing Mechanisms

**Projected End Date:** 

08/31/2011

**Completed Activity Actual End Date:** 

**Responsible Organization:** 

Enterprise Community Partners, Inc.

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2013	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$59,450.00
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$59,450.00
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$59,450.00
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$59,450.00
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$59,450.00
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$59,450.00
Enterprise Community Partners, Inc.	\$0.00	\$59,450.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

#### **Activity Description:**

Contractor shall coordinate access to Texas NSP Homebuyer Assistance for four (4) households at or below one hundred twenty percent (120%) of the current AMI at the time of homebuyer contract. Texas NSP Homebuyer Assistance must be justified according to need and may not exceed thirty thousand (\$30,000) per household and may be combined with permanent financing for eligible households. Contractor shall accept homebuyer applications with required supporting documentation to justify the amount of assistance and determine initial income eligibility for the program.

Two (2) of the activities shall benefit households that are fifty-one percent (51%) to one hundred twenty percent (120%) of the current AMI at the time of homebuyer contract.

#### **Location Description:**

Contractor shall carry out the following activities in Rockwall County, as identified in its Texas NSP Application.

#### **Activity Progress Narrative:**

In a previous quarter, Enterprise Community Partners, Inc. provided homebuyer assistance to 1 NSP qualified co-homebuyers to purchase 1 NSP qualified property. This contract expired without full expenditure. Remaining funds were deobligated for use in other NSP contracts. The figure in Actual Beneficiaries is a data correction for a prior period error.

### **Accomplishments Performance Measures**

Total

Cumulative Actual Total / Expected



# of Housing Units	0	2/2
# of Singlefamily Units	0	2/2

	Ihi	This Report Period			Cumulative Actual Total / Expected			
	Low	Mod	Total	Low	Mod	Total Lo	w/Mod%	
# of Households	0	-1	-1	0/0	2/2	2/2	100.00	
# Owner Households	0	-1	-1	0/0	2/2	2/2	100.00	

# **Activity Locations**

No Activity Locations found.

# Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

**No Other Match Funding Sources Found** 

Other Funding Sources Amount



Grantee Activity Number: 77099999191 A2SA

Activity Title: Enterprise - Homebuyer Assistance Setaside

**Activitiy Category:** 

Homeownership Assistance to low- and moderate-income

**Project Number:** 

0001

**Projected Start Date:** 

09/01/2009

**Benefit Type:** 

Direct Benefit (Households)

**National Objective:** 

NSP Only - LH - 25% Set-Aside

**Activity Status:** 

Completed

**Project Title:** 

Financing Mechanisms

**Projected End Date:** 

08/31/2011

**Completed Activity Actual End Date:** 

**Responsible Organization:** 

Enterprise Community Partners, Inc.

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2013	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$60,000.00
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$60,000.00
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$60,000.00
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$60,000.00
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$60,000.00
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$60,000.00
Enterprise Community Partners, Inc.	\$0.00	\$60,000.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

#### **Activity Description:**

Contractor shall coordinate access to Texas NSP Homebuyer Assistance for four (4) households at or below one hundred twenty percent (120%) of the current AMI at the time of homebuyer contract. Texas NSP Homebuyer Assistance must be justified according to need and may not exceed thirty thousand (\$30,000) per household and may be combined with permanent financing for eligible households. Contractor shall accept homebuyer applications with required supporting documentation to justify the amount of assistance and determine initial income eligibility for the program.

Two (2) of the activities shall benefit households that are at or below fifty percent (50%) of the current AMI at the time of homebuyer contract.

#### **Location Description:**

Contractor shall carry out the following activities in Rockwall County, as identified in its Texas NSP Application.

#### **Activity Progress Narrative:**

Enterprise Community Partners, Inc. was contracted to coordinate access to homebuyer assistance for 2 households at or below 50% AMI. This contract expired without full expenditure. Remaining funds were deobligated for use in other NSP contracts.

### **Accomplishments Performance Measures**

This Report Period

Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
Total



# of Housing Units	0	0/2
# of Singlefamily Units	0	0/2

	This	This Report Period			Cumulative Actual Total / Expected		
	Low	Mod	Total	Low	Mod	Total Low	Mod%
# of Households	0	0	0	0/2	0/0	0/2	0
# Owner Households	0	0	0	0/2	0/0	0/2	0

# **Activity Locations**

No Activity Locations found.

# Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

**No Other Match Funding Sources Found** 

Other Funding Sources Amount



Grantee Activity Number: 77099999200 E1SA

Activity Title: Bryan - College Station HFH - Acquisition Setaside

Activity Category: Activity Status:

Acquisition - general Under Way

Project Number: Project Title: 0005 Redevelopment

Projected Start Date: Projected End Date:

08/01/2010 08/31/2012

Benefit Type: Completed Activity Actual End Date:
Direct Benefit (Households)

National Objective: Responsible Organization:

NSP Only - LH - 25% Set-Aside Bryan-College Station Habitat for Humanity

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2013	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$9,409.25
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$9,409.25
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$30,000.00
Total Funds Drawdown	(\$7,000.00)	\$9,409.25
Program Funds Drawdown	(\$7,000.00)	\$9,409.25
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	(\$7,000.00)	\$9,409.25
Bryan-College Station Habitat for Humanity	(\$7,000.00)	\$9,409.25
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

#### **Activity Description:**

Developer shall acquire three (3) foreclosed and/or abandoned, demolished or vacant properties. Developer shall carry out all acquisition of needed real property, easements, and/or rights-of-way in compliance with the Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970 (42 U.S.C. Sec. 4601 et seq.) and HUD implementing regulations (24 C.F.R. Part 42), as modified by the Neighborhood Stabilization Program under the Housing and Economic Recovery Act, 2008 (73 FR 58330).

Bryan - College Station Habitat for Humanity requested termination of their contract on 12/4/2012. This activity will be deleted upon receipt of all funds payed.

#### **Location Description:**

Developer shall carry out the following activities in the target area(s) and specific neighborhoods identified

#### **Activity Progress Narrative:**

In the previous quarter, Bryan-College Station Habitat for Humanity requested termination of their NSP contract, citing lack of compatibility with operating policies. Drawdown and expenditure amounts reflected above are a repayment of funds drawn. Remaining funds were deobligated for use in other NSP contracts.

#### **Accomplishments Performance Measures**

	This Report Period	<b>Cumulative Actual Total / Expected</b>
	Total	Total
# of Properties	0	0/3



	This Report Period	<b>Cumulative Actual Total / Expected</b>
	Total	Total
# of Housing Units	0	0/3
# of Singlefamily Units	0	0/3

	This Report Period		<b>Cumulative Actual Total / Expected</b>				
	Low	Mod	Total	Low	Mod	Total Low	/Mod%
# of Households	0	0	0	0/3	0/0	0/3	0
# Owner Households	0	0	0	0/3	0/0	0/3	0
# Renter Households	0	0	0	0/0	0/0	0/0	0

## **Activity Locations**

No Activity Locations found.

# **Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail**

**No Other Match Funding Sources Found** 

Other Funding Sources Amount



Grantee Activity Number: 77099999200 E2SA

Activity Title: Bryan - College Station HFH - Redev Setaside

**Activitiy Category:** 

Construction of new housing

**Project Number:** 

0005

**Projected Start Date:** 

08/01/2010

**Benefit Type:** 

Direct Benefit (Households)

**National Objective:** 

NSP Only - LH - 25% Set-Aside

**Activity Status:** 

Under Way

**Project Title:** 

Redevelopment

**Projected End Date:** 

07/30/2013

**Completed Activity Actual End Date:** 

**Responsible Organization:** 

Bryan-College Station Habitat for Humanity

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2013	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$0.00
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$60,000.00
Total Funds Drawdown	(\$5,668.20)	\$0.00
Program Funds Drawdown	(\$5,668.20)	\$0.00
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	(\$5,668.20)	\$0.00
Bryan-College Station Habitat for Humanity	(\$5,668.20)	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

#### **Activity Description:**

Developer shall conduct the construction of three (3) new housing units within the target area(s) utilizing the funds provided under the corresponding Contract Activity line item in Exhibit B, Budget, of this contract resulting in three (3) owner-occupied homes.

Three (3) of the activities shall benefit households at or below fifty percent (50%) of the current AMI at the time of homebuyer contract.

Bryan - College Station Habitat for Humanity requested termination of their contract on 12/4/2012. This activity will be deleted upon receipt of all funds payed.

#### **Location Description:**

Developer shall carry out the following activities in the target area(s) and specific neighborhoods identified in Bryan-College Station.

#### **Activity Progress Narrative:**

In the previous quarter, Bryan-College Station Habitat for Humanity requested termination of their NSP contract, citing lack of compatibility with operating policies. Drawdown and expenditure amounts reflected above are a repayment of funds drawn. Remaining funds were deobligated for use in other NSP contracts.

### **Accomplishments Performance Measures**

This Report Period
Total

Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
Total



# of Housing Units# of Singlefamily Units

0

This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected		
Total	Total		
0	0/3		
0	0/3		

### **Beneficiaries Performance Measures**

	This Report Period			Cumulative Actual Total / Expected			
	Low	Mod	Total	Low	Mod	Total Low	/Mod%
# of Households	0	0	0	0/3	0/0	0/3	0
# Owner Households	0	0	0	0/3	0/0	0/3	0

## **Activity Locations**

No Activity Locations found.

# **Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail**

**No Other Match Funding Sources Found** 

Other Funding Sources Amount



Grantee Activity Number: TDHCA Administration Activity Title: TDHCA Administration

Activity Category: Activity Status:

Administration Under Way

Project Number: Project Title:

0099 Administration

Projected Start Date: Projected End Date:

03/03/2009 03/03/2013

Benefit Type: Completed Activity Actual End Date:

N/A

National Objective: Responsible Organization:

N/A TBD

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2013	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$4,930,895.94
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$4,930,895.94
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$4,845,805.19
Total Funds Drawdown	\$394,961.68	\$4,790,660.58
Program Funds Drawdown	\$327,015.74	\$4,485,276.94
Program Income Drawdown	\$67,945.94	\$305,383.64
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$394,961.68	\$4,790,660.58
TBD	\$394,961.68	\$4,790,660.58
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

## **Activity Description:**

Administration for the Texas Department of Housing and Community Affairs (TDHCA)

### **Location Description:**

#### **Activity Progress Narrative:**

Texas Department of Housing and Community Affairs continued to administer NSP within program requirements.

## **Accomplishments Performance Measures**

No Accomplishments Performance Measures found.

### **Beneficiaries Performance Measures**



No Activity Locations found.

# **Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail**

**No Other Match Funding Sources Found** 

Other Funding Sources Amount



Grantee Activity Number: TDHCA PI Administration
Activity Title: TDHCA PI Administration

Activity Category: Activity Status:

Administration Under Way

Project Number: Project Title:

0099 Administration

Projected Start Date: Projected End Date:

03/03/2013 03/03/2063

Benefit Type: Completed Activity Actual End Date:

N/A

National Objective: Responsible Organization:

N/A TBD

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2013	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$0.00
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
TBD	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

### **Activity Description:**

Program Income Administration for the Texas Department of Housing and Community Affairs (TDHCA).

### **Location Description:**

n/a

#### **Activity Progress Narrative:**

This activity was created to retain TDHCA NSP1-PI Admin funds. Budget and Obligation amounts will become populated going forward as program income is received.

## **Accomplishments Performance Measures**

No Accomplishments Performance Measures found.

#### **Beneficiaries Performance Measures**



Address City County State Zip Status / Accept

Texas - Not Validated / N

# **Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail**

## **No Other Match Funding Sources Found**

Other Funding Sources Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number: TDRA Administration Activity Title: TDRA Administration

Activity Category: Activity Status:

Administration Completed

Project Number: Project Title:

0099 Administration

Projected Start Date: Projected End Date:

03/03/2009 03/03/2013

Benefit Type: Completed Activity Actual End Date:

N/A

National Objective: Responsible Organization:

N/A TBD

Overall	Jan 1 thru Mar 31, 2013	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$501,440.48
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$501,440.48
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$501,440.48
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$501,440.48
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$501,440.48
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$501,440.48
TBD	\$0.00	\$501,440.48
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

### **Activity Description:**

Administration for the Texas Department of Rural Affairs (TDRA)

### **Location Description:**

#### **Activity Progress Narrative:**

Texas Department of Rural Affairs voluntarily terminated their administration of NSP on 8/31/2011 due to elimination by Legislative action.

## **Accomplishments Performance Measures**

No Accomplishments Performance Measures found.

### **Beneficiaries Performance Measures**



Address City County State Zip Status / Accept

Texas - Not Validated / N

# **Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail**

## **No Other Match Funding Sources Found**

Other Funding Sources Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found Total Other Funding Sources

Monitoring, Audit, and Technical Assistance

Event Type	This Report Period	To Date
Monitoring, Audits, and Technical Assistance	0	49
Monitoring Visits	0	49
Audit Visits	0	0
Technical Assistance Visits	0	0
Monitoring/Technical Assistance Visits	0	0
Report/Letter Issued	0	0

